

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030

JUN 23 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

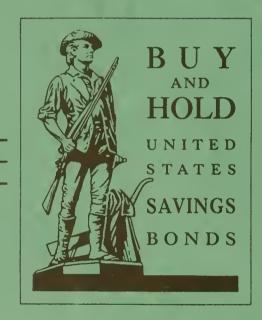




TREASURY DEPARTMENT

FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS







FEBRUARY - 1956

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY



Table of Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Treasury financing operations | A-1 |
| Summary of Federal fiscal operations | 1 |
| Budget receipts and expenditures | 2 |
| Trust account and other transactions | 5 |
| Cash income and outgo | 13 |
| Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account | 19 |
| Statutory debt limitation | 23 |
| Debt operations | 24 |
| United States savings bonds | 30 |
| Treasury savings notes | 36 |
| Ownership of Federal securities | 37 |
| Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities | 39 |
| Market quotations on Treasury securities | 43 |
| Average yields of long-term bonds | 46 |
| Internal revenue collections | 48 |
| Monetary statistics | 51 |
| Exchange Stabilization Fund | 55 |
| Capital movements | 57 |
| Cumulative table of contents | 67 |

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Subscription per year \$4.25 domestic, \$5.25 forsign.
Single copy price varies.

Treasury Financing Operations

91-Day Bills Refunded

Four new issues of 91-day Treasury bills refunded the January maturities in the full amount of \$6.4 billion. Each new issue amounted to \$1.6 billion, the equivalent of the weekly maturity. The average rates of discount on the January issues were 2.489 percent for January 5; 2.596 percent for January 12; 2.493 percent for January 19; and 2.244 percent for January 26.

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," in the tables on "Offerings" and "Disposition," respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills."



SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

| | | | | | | (In milli | one of dol | lars) | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Budget rece | ipta and e | rpenditures | Net of trust | | Net increase | Net increase in | | Le | vels, end of | period | |
| | | | | Surplus, | account and other | Clearing account. | in public | Treasurer'e | Treasurer' | | Debt | ontetanding | |
| | Period | Net receipts 1/ | Expend- itures 2/ | or deficit (-) 2/ | trans- actions 2/3/ | eto. 4/ | debt, or decrease (-) | ance, or decrease (-) | cash balance | Public debt | Guaranteed securities | Total Federal securities | Subject to limitation 5/ |
| 1. | cal years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9 4 3944 | 21,987 43,635 44,475 39,771 | 79,407 95,059 98,416 60,448 | -57,420 -51,423 -53,941 -20,676 | -338 -2,222 791 -524 | - | 64,274 64,307 57,679 10,740 | 6,515 10,662 4,529 ~10,460 | 9,507 20,169 24,698 14,238 | 136,696 201,003 258,682 269,422 | 4,100 1,623 433 476 | 140,796 202,626 259,115 269,898 | 140,469 208,077 268,671 268,932 |
| 1 1 | 947 948 949 950 | 39,786 41,488 37,696 36,495 47,568 | 39,032 33,069 39,507 39,617 44,058 | 754 8,419 -1,811 -3,122 3,510 | -1,103 -294 -495 99 679 | 555 -507 366 483 -214 | -11,136 -5,994 478 4,587 -2,135 | -10,930 1,624 -1,462 2,047 1,839 -388 | 3,308 4,932 3,470 5,517 7,357 | 258,286 252,292 252,770 257,357 255,222 259,105 | 90 73 27 20 29 46 | 258,376 252,366 252,798 257,377 255,251 259,151 | 257,491 251,542 252,028 256,652 254,567 258,507 |
| 1 | 952 | 61,391 64,825 64,655 60,390 | 65,408 74,274 67,772 64,570 | -4,017 -9,449 -3,117 -4,180 | 147 435 328 231 | -401 -250 -303 284 | 3,883 6,966 5,189 3,115 | -2,299 2,096 -551 | 6,969 4,670 6,766 6,216 | 266,071 271,260 274,374 | 52 81 44 | 266,123 271,341 274,418 | 265,522 270,790 273,915 |
| : | .956 (Est.) .957 (Est.) | 64,500 | 64,270 65,865 | 230 435 | -338 41 | -35 23 | -74 -500 | -216 | 6,000 | 274,300 273,800 | 77 84 | 274,377 273,884 | n.a. |
| - | lendar years! | | 00 | 55 (0) | -266 | | 57,707 | 1,751 | 12,294 | 165,877 | 4,230 | 170,108 | 171,202 |
| | 1943 1944 1945 1946 | 34,227 43,246 43,678 38,568 | 89,918 96,896 87,271 41,080 | -55,691 -53,650 -43,594 -2,512 | -1,161 -123 -1,386 | 362 | 64,753 47,484 -18,966 | 9,942 3,767 -22,502 | 22,236 26,003 3,502 | 230,630 278,115 259,149 | 1,514 567 339 | 232,144 278,682 <u>7</u> / 259,487 | 239,099 288,559 258,554 |
| | 1947 1948 1949 | 40,864 37,514 37,306 | 37,955 35,623 41,106 37,728 | 2,434 5,241 -3,592 -422 | -350 -229 -502 311 815 | -240 199 234 87 -106 | -2,249 -4,100 4,331 -423 2,711 | -405 1,111 471 -447 62 | 3,097 4,208 4,679 4,232 4,295 | 256,900 252,800 257,130 256,708 259,419 | 30 | 256,981 252,854 257,160 256,731 259,461 | 256,127 252,057 256,413 256,026 258,794 |
| | 1951 1952 1953 | 64,840 63,841 61,171 | 56,337 70,682 72,997 64,854 66,129 | -3,358 -5,842 -9,157 -3,683 -2,771 | -41 101 739 | -319 -209 -34 376 | 7,973 7,777 3,582 2,019 | 1,770 -1,488 603 | 6,064 4,577 5,180 4,545 | 267,391 275,168 278,750 280,769 | 76 | 267,445 275,244 278,784 280,822 | 266,821 274,671 278,256 280,348 |
| | 1955 nthe: 6/ | . 63,358 | 00,129 | -2,112 | | | | | | | | | 271 262 |
| | 1954 January February | 5,444 | 5,218 4,707 5,555 | -185 737 5,879 | -36 410 193 | 9 -135 -160 | -320 -67 -4,546 | 944 1,366 | 4,044 4,988 6,355 | 274,849 274,782 270,235 | 77 | 274,924 274,859 270,312 | 274,362 274,300 269,757 |
| | April Mey June | . 2,751 . 3,592 | 5,296 5,203 7,308 | -2,545 -1,611 3,336 | 394 | 593 -511 146 | 811 2,428 -2,215 | 1,280 | 4,787 5,487 6,766 | 271,047 273,475 271,260 | 80 81 | 271,127 273,555 271,341 | 270,572 273,002 270,790 270,466 |
| | July August September | . 2,827 | 4,827 6,731 5,019 | -2,000 -2,820 -68 | 304 | -97 -222 21 | -276 3,971 -145 | 1,233 | 4,224 5,457 5,145 | 270,981 274,955 274,810 | 27 29 | 271,005 274,982 274,838 | 274,447 274,305 278,255 |
| | October November December | 2,639 | 4,857 3,842 6,288 | -2,218 358 -2,546 | 391 | 104 -209 425 | 3,942 101 -103 | -2,124 | 6,663 7,304 5,180 | 278,752 278,853 278,750 | 34 | 278,786 278,888 278,784 | 278,357 278,256 277,949 |
| | 1955 January February March | 4,655 5,427 | 4,942 4,831 5,894 | -287 596 3,846 | 332 -11 -7 | -186 354 36 | -311 -257 -4,131 | 682 | 4,728 5,411 5,151 | 278,439 278,186 274,046 | 27 33 | 278,463 278,209 274,080 276,686 | 277,697 273,571 276,179 |
| | April May Juna | 3,732 4,438 | 5,228 5,356 6,753 | -1,496 -919 3,37 | -164 -43 | 309 -384 131 | 2,601 821 -3,098 | -522 336 | 6,401 5,880 6,216 | 276,649 277,477 274,37 ¹ | 43 | 277,515 274,418 277,626 | 277,010 273,915 277,143 |
| | July August September | 2,765 | 5,382 6,225 5,340 | -2,617 -1,491 158 | L ←217 3 337 | -74 -40 | 3,210 725 -833 | -1,058 -378 | 6,811 5,753 5,376 | 277,589 278,309 277,479 279,81 | 43 | 278,352 277,524 279,866 | 277,872 277,045 279,388 |
| | October November December | 2,692 | 5,355 5,172 5,651 | -51 | 0 33 | -36 | | 9 -195 | 5,314 5,119 4,545 | 280,13 | 6 53 | 280,189 280,822 | 279,713 280,348 |
| _ So | urce: Actual fign | ares are fro | m the old o | ially Treas | ry stateme | nt through | | cal year 195 | (previously | included | from Novembe | er 1949 as int | erest obecks of outside the |

Source: Actual figures are from the old daily Treasury statement through the fiscal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953; actual figures on the new reporting basis (see footnote 6) are from the new daily Treasury statement and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation. More detailed information with respect to the figures on this page is given in succeeding tables.

on this page is given in succeeding couldn't be federal Old-Age and Survivore Insurance Trust Fund and the Railroad Retirement

Account, and refunds of receipts.

2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures. Beginning with the fiscal year 1951, not investment by wholly owned Government enterprises in public debt securities is excluded from budget expenditures, and is included with other such investment under "Trust account and other transactions."

Commists of transactions of trust and deposit funds, investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail of content, see page 6.

or expenditures (*). For checks outstanding, telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks, public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fis-

coupons outsetending), and deposite in transit and cash held outside the coupons outsetending), and deposite in transit and cash held outside the Treasury beginning with the fiscal year 1954; net increase, or decrease (-).

5/ For current month detail, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became affective are as follows: March 28, 1942, \$125 billion; April 11, 1943, \$210 billion; June 9, 1944, \$260 billion; April 3, 1945, \$300 billion; June 26, 1946, \$275 billion; and August 28, 1954, \$281 billion (temporary increase ending on June 30, 1956). Guaranteed securities are included under the limitation beginning April 3, 1945. Savings bonds are included at current redemption value beginning June 26, 1946; prior to that time they were included at maturity value. In the debt outstanding, sevings bonds are carried at current redemption value.

are carried at current redemption value.

New reporting basis as announced February 17, 195% (see April 195% "Treasury Bulletin," page A-2), beginning with the fiscal year 1953 and the calendar year 195%. The new daily Treasury statement shows cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United Stetes. The monthly statement includes agency transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's ancount, and shows receipts when they are received by collecting officers and expenditures when checks are included or revenue are made by disbursing officers.

issued or payments are made by disbursing officers.

[] Immediate postvar debt peak of \$279,764 million was on February 28, 1946.

n.a. Not available.

Table 1 .- Receipts by Frincipal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

| | | | | | | Interns | l revenue 1/ | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | Income and | profite ta | xee | | Employmen | t taxes | | | | | |
| Fiscal year or month | Corporation 2/ | Indiv Not vithheld 2/3/ | Withheld | Total income and profits | For old-age insurance 3/4/ | For rail- road re- tirement 5/ | For un- employment insurance 6/ | Total employ- ment 7/ | Excise taxes 2/ | Estate and gift taxes 2/ | Taxes not otherwise olassified 2/ | Total internal revenue 7/ |
| 1948 1949 1950 1951 | 19 18 24 | ,735 ,641 ,189 ,218 ,826 | 11,436 9,842 10,073 13,535 18,521 | 31,171 29,482 28,263 37,753 51,347 | 1,616 1,690 2,106 3,120 3,569 | 557 564 550 578 735 | 208 223 226 234 259 | 2,381 2,477 2,883 3,931 4,562 | | 8,301 8,348 8,303 9,423 9,726 | | 41,853 40,307 39,449 51,106 65,635 |
| New reporting be 1953 | | ,012 10,747 10,396 | 21,351 21,635 21,254 | 54,363 53,906 49,915 | 4,086 4,537 5,340 | 620 603 600 | 277 285 280 | 4,983 5,425 6,220 | 10,014 9,211 | 10,825 945 936 | 9 <u>9</u> / | 70,171 70,300 <u>9</u> / 66,289 |
| 1956 (Est.) 1957 (Est.) | 20,300 | 11,055 | 22,500 23,400 | 53,855 55,418 | 6,475 6,635 | 625 660 | 320 290 | 7,420 7,585 | 9,894 9,887 | 1,025 1,120 | 5 5 | 72,199 74,015 |
| 1955-Jammary February March | 355 274 6,8 1 2 | 2,239 881 745 | 884 2,916 1,721 | 3,477 4,071 9,279 | 113 555 562 | 17 64 46 | 31 167 20 | 161 786 628 | 649 709 84 1 | 62 67 151 | 5 -2 3 | 4,354 5,631 10,902 |
| April May June | 478 377 6,201 | 2,190 602 1,417 | 967 2,991 1,545 | 3,635 3,970 9,164 | 316 785 703 | 20 80 52 | 4 15 3 | 341 879 757 | 717 843 924 | 77 94 64 | 1 1 | 4,771 5,788 10,910 |
| July August September. | 547 328 1,100 | 277 115 1,685 | 884 3,004 1,604 | 1,705 3,447 4,389 | 198 912 519 | 15 85 60 | 2 16 1 | 216 1,012 579 | 796 867 881 | 79 77 66 | 2 | 2,801 5,404 5,916 |
| October November December | 392 293 1,449 | 178 94 350 | 1,014 3,037 1,768 | 1,584 3,425 3,567 | 268 692 339 | 18 85 55 | 14 14 | 290 791 395 | 821 921 766 | 68 88 89 | 1 -1 24 | 2,763 5,223 4,841 |
| 1956 to date | 4,109 | 2,699 | 11,312 | 18,119 | 2,927 | 318 | 38 | 3,283 | 5,052 | 467 | 26 | 26,947 |

| | | | | | Ded | uctions from | budget recei | pte | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Fiscal year or month | Customs | Miscel- laneous | Total budget | Transfer recuipts | | | Refunds of | receipts 13/ | | Net budget |
| or month | | receipts 7/ 10/ | receipte | FOASI Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Account 12/ | Internal revenue | Cua toma | Other | Total refunds | receipts |
| 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. | 422 384 423 624 551 | 3,824 2,082 1,439 1,639 1,814 | 46,099 42,774 41,311 53,369 67,999 | 1,616 1,690 2,106 3,120 3,569 | 723 550 550 575 738 | 2,250 2,817 2,135 2,082 2,275 | 19 17 16 15 18 | 2 3 8 9 9 | 2,272 2,838 2,160 2,107 2,302 | 41,488 37,696 36,495 47,568 61,391 |
| New reporting basis: 8/ 1953 | 613 562 606 | 1,865 2,311 9/ 2,559 | 72,649 73,173 69,454 | 4,086 4,537 5,040 | 620 603 599 | 3,095 3,345 3,400 | 17 20 22 | ۴ و و | 3,118 3,377 3,426 | 64,825 64,655 60,390 |
| 1956 (Est.) | 690 700 | 2,500 2,800 | 75,389 77,515 | 6,475 6,635 | 625 660 | 3,758 3,892 | 55 55 | 9 5 | 3,789 3,920 | 64,500 66,300 |
| 1955-January February March | 48 47 60 | 430 276 127 | 4,833 5,954 11,089 | 113 255 562 | 17 64 46 | 46 206 738 | 2 2 | 1 * | 48 208 741 | 4,655 5,427 9,741 |
| April May June | 51 56 57 | 119 276 311 | 4,941 6,119 11,279 | 316 785 703 | 19 80 52 | 872 814 396 | 3 2 3 | * 1 * | 874 817 399 | 3,732 4,438 10,125 |
| July August 'September | 54 55 57 | 23 ¹ 4 390 208 | 3,089 5,848 6,180 | 198 912 519 | 15 85 60 | 109 116 100 | 1 2 2 | 1 2 | 110 118 103 | 2,765 4,734 5,498 |
| October November December | 62 65 56 | 173 240 440 | 2,998 5,527 5,337 | 268 692 339 | 18 85 55 | 19 85 51 | 3 3 | 1 1 | 21 99 54 | 2,692 4,662 4,889 |
| 1956 to date | 350 | 1,684 | 28,981 | 2,927 | 318 | 479 | 13 | 4 | 496 | 25,240 |

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the old daily Treasury statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are from the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; estiretes are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation.

1/ For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections."

2/ Breakdown was not made in the daily Treasury statement for years prior to 1955.

to 1954.

Beginning January 1951, the distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of

1950, for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance

1970, for transfer to the receival Ula-Age and Survivors insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 11).

1/ Taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as smended (26 U.S.C. 1400-1432) and, beginning with the taxable year 1951, tax on self-employed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act (26 U.S.C. 1400-1422).

1/ Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act (26 U.S.C. 1502-1538)

Tax Act (26 U.S.C. 1500-1538).

6/ Tax on employers of 8 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1600-1611).

Footnotes 7 through 13 on page 4.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Expenditures by Major Functions

(In millions of dollars) Agriculture Labor International Vetarans' Ma.jor and Natural national affairs and services and and Fiscal year or month agricultural resources security finance benefits welfare resources 11,771 12,907 13,009 22,444 43,976 33,069 39,507 39,617 44,058 65,408 638 4,566 6,654 1,322 6,053 4,674 3,736 2,826 6,726 6,646 5,342 4,863 1,563 1,963 2,065 2,512 2,783 650 908 1949.... 1950..... 1,143 2,168 1,045 1,264 New reporting basis: 1/ 2,216 1,732 2,181 2,426 2,485 2,552 2,936 2,557 4,411 1,364 50,363 46,904 40,626 74,274 67,772 64,570 1953.... 1,220 1954..... 1,045 39,467 40,3**7**0 2,767 2,995 64,270 <u>2</u>/ 65,865 <u>2</u>/ 2,053 5,382 6,225 August..... September.... 5,340 5,355 5,172 5,651 November..... December.....

| | | | | Inter | est | | 434 |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| Fiscal year or month | Commerce and housing | General government | Total | On public debt 3/ | On refunds of receipts | On uninvested trust funds | Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis |
| 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. New reporting basis: 1/ 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956 (Est.). 1957 (Est.) 1957-July. August. September. October. November. December. | 1,406 2,044 2,133 2,338 2,722 2,612 909 1,622 2,182 2,071 | 1,276 1,076 1,186 1,330 1,464 1,474 1,239 1,201 1,611 1,757 | 5,248 5,445 5,817 5,714 5,934 6,583 6,470 6,438 6,875 7,666 596 525 533 548 548 598 | 5,188 5,352 5,720 5,615 5,853 6,504 6,382 6,370 6,800 7,000 592 522 529 5142 595 | 57 87 93 93 93 76 75 83 62 69 60 4 3 4 5 6 | 46465 555 666 *1 | -388 +272 +341 4/ -705 -857 |
| | | | | | | | |

Source: Fiscal year figures by functions are from the 1957 Budget document, ree: Fiscal year figures by functions are from the 1971 bunget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposal legislation; totals for years prior to 1953 are from the old daily Treasury statement; beginning with 1953, they are from the Treasury's "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government." Figures by months where shown are from the monthly statement, and where not shown they are being compiled on a monthly statement basis and will appear in a subsequent issue of the "Treasury Bulletin." Expenditures by public enterprise funds are included on a net basis throughout. Nat investment in United States securities is included in expanditures by functions

through 1949 and in the total through 1950.

through 1949 and in the total through 1970.
As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.
Totals include reserves for contingencies amounting to \$100 million in 1956 and \$225 million in 1957.
Effective June 30, 1955, interest on the public debt is reported on

an accrual basis.

Differs from figure in Budget document because total includes net investment in United States escurities by wholly owned Government enterprisss.

Table 3 .- Expenditures for Major National Security

(In millions of dollare)

| Flecal year or month | Total | Direction and coordi- nation of defense | Air Force defense | Army defense | Naval defense | Other central defense activities | Development and control of atomic energy | Stockpiling and defense production expansion | Military assistance | Direct forces support |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1948 | 11,771 12,907 13,009 22,444 43,976 | 7 10 12 13 | 1,117 1/ 1,754 1/ 3,600 1/ 6,349 1/ 12,709 1/ | 5,345 <u>1/</u> 5,245 <u>1/</u> 3,987 <u>1/</u> 7,469 <u>1/</u> 15,635 <u>1/</u> | 4,205 4,390 4,103 5,582 10,162 | 269 176 192 353 379 | 475 622 550 897 1,670 | 99 299 438 793 966 | 262 415 130 991 2,442 | - |
| New reporting basis: 2/ 1953 | 50,363 46,904 40,626 | 15 12 13 | 15,085 15,668 16,407 | 16,242 12,910 8,899 | 11,875 11,293 9,733 | 394 452 481 | 1,791 1,895 1,857 | 1,008 1,045 944 | 3,954 3,629 2,272 | 19 |
| 1956 (Eet.) | 39,467 40,370 <u>3</u> / | 13 | 15,960 16,535 | 8,510 8,582 | 9,435 9,565 | 657 651 | 1,715 1,945 | 713 378 | 2,318 2,250 | 146 250 |

Expenditures for Army defense include some expenditures for the Air Force financed from 1949 and prior year appropriations.

As announced February 17, 1954; eee page 1, footnote 6.

Total includes \$200 million for Department of Defense under proposed legielation.

Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

Footnotee 1 through 6 follow Table 1.

Through 1953, contributions to the Reilroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund were carried in the daily Treasury etatement as miscellaneous receipte, while the 1957 Budget document includes them in employment taxee through 1952. This difference in classification accounts for the difference in figures from the two sources. Beginning 1954 the contributions are credited direct to the trust account. For amounte of the contributions included in budget receipte, eas "Treesury Bulletin" for February 1954, page 7.

As announced February 17, 1954; ese page 1, footnote 6.

In the 1957 Budget, internal revenue taxes not otherwise classified are included in miscellaneous receipts.

10/ Includes proceeds from sale of eurplus property and from Governmentowned sacurities; esigniorage; deposite resulting from renegotiation of war contracts (see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, page 5); and railroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expenses through 1953, after which they are carried as trust account receipts under the Railroad Retirement Board.

receipte under the Railroad Retirement Board.

Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivore Insurance
Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and
deposited for old-age insurance (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)). The Social
Security Act Amendments of 1950, (approved August 28, 1950
(64 Stat. 177), changed in certain respects the basis of transferring the appropriated funds to the trust fund. Beginning January 1951,

the amounte transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age incurrence tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 109(a)(2) of the Amendments of 1950, and are edjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and celf-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration. Transfers for the fiscal year 1955 were reduced in February by \$300 million as an adjustment for exceeder transfers to the trust fund of \$90 million in 1952 and \$210 million in 1953. The amount of old-age insurance tax refunds is paid from the trust fund as a reimbursement to the general fund.

12/ Excludes the Government's contribution for creditable military service under the act of April 8, 1942 (56 Stat. 204). Beginning 1952, amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account squal to the amount of taree under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (65 Stat 222 and 66 Stat. 371), and transfers are made currently. Freviously, annual eppropriations were based, in effect, on estimated tax collections, with any necessary adjustments made in succeeding appropriations.

13/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 2. Reim-

bursement by the Federal Old-Age and Survivore Insurance Trust Fund for refunds of taxee for the fiscal year (see footnote 11) is netted against internal revenue refunde for the month in which the reim-

bureement is made.

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

| | | `` | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Net receipts, or | Trust and | deposit fund s | ccounts | Net eale, or investment | Net sele, or redemption |
| Fiecal year or month | expendituree (-), from trust account and other trans- actions | Net receipte, or expenditures (-) | Receipte | Expenditures 1/ | (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities 1/ | (-), of eccurities of Government agencies in the market 1/ |
| 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. | -294 -495 99 679 147 | 2,658 1,890 -281 3,852 3,855 | 6,515 <u>2</u> / 5,714 6,669 7,796 8,807 | 3,857 3,824 <u>2</u> / 6,950 3,945 4,952 | -3,060 -2,311 402 -3,557 -3,636 | 107 -74 -22 384 -72 |
| New reporting basis: 3/ 1953 | | 3,760 2,386 992 <u>4</u> / 2,059 1,691 | 8,929 9,155 9,536 11,620 11,890 | 5,169 6,769 8,545 4/ 9,561 10,200 | -3,301 -2,054 -1,362 4/ -2,607 -1,891 | -25 -4 602 <u>4</u> / 211 242 |
| 1955-January February March | 332 -11 -7 | -574 -158 -3 | 268 600 778 | 842 757 781 | 335 119 - 56 | 571 27 51 |
| April May June | -164 -43 -69 | -541 584 925 | 528 1,320 1,675 | 1,070 736 750 | 348 -663 -1,032 | 29 36 38 |
| July August September | -234 -217 337 | -7 775 33 | 745 1,502 721 | 752 727 688 | -254 -994 319 | 27 1 -16 |
| October November December | -213 33 -1 | -394 474 178 | 505 1,142 841 | 900 668 663 | 236 -378 -146 | -55 -64 -33 |
| | | | | | | |

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the old daily Treasury statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are from the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government"; estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation.

Prior to 1951 net investment in public debt eccurities by certain trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in trust and deposit fund account expenditures and excluded from met investment by Governmentagencies (See Tables 3 and 4); for treatment of security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955, see footnote 4. Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1). As amnounced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

Under a revised classification in the monthly Treasury statement, effective July 1, 1955, the security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in deposit fund account expendituree (net) and excluded from net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities (see Table 4) and from net redemption or eale of obligations of Government agencies in the market (see Table 5). Figures previously published for the fiecal year 1955 have been reviewd to the new classification basis. The 1957 Budget document includes with net investment in public debt securities by Government-sponsored enterprises small amounts of net investment other deposit fund accounts which are classified as quasi-govern-

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts

| | | | (In mi | llione of dollar | re) | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| Fiscal year or month | Total | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Reilroed Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Government Life Insurance Fund | Government employeee' retirement funde 1/ | Other truet funde and eccounte 2/ |
| 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. | 6,515 <u>3</u> / 5,714 6,669 7,796 8,807 | 1,807 1,924 2,367 3,411 3,932 | 797 625 645 678 850 | 1,313 1,173 1,281 1,542 1,643 | 740 690 1,076 684 786 | 90 92 87 86 87 | 594 680 809 850 912 | 1,174 <u>3</u> / 529 403 545 597 |
| New reporting basis: 4/ 1953 | 8,929 9,155 9,536 | 4,516 5,080 5,586 | 742 737 700 | 1,594 1,492 1,425 | 637 619 590 | 79 78 78 | 961 691 708 | 401 457 449 |
| 1956 (Eat.) | 11,620 | 7, 0 97 7,336 | 730 770 | 1,609 1,610 | 645 602 | 76 73 | 1,007 1,067 | 457 432 |
| 1955 January February March | 268 600 778 | 115 277 576 | 17 65 47 | 23 157 19 | 43 32 40 | 3 2 3 | 25 35 41 | 41 31 51 |
| AprilJune | 528 1,320 1,675 | 335 818 879 | 20 81 145 | 56 311 105 | 35 37 193 | 2 3 45 | 40 47 273 | 39 22 35 |
| July August September | 745 1,502 721 | 225 925 534 | 16 85 60 | 140 302 12 | 33 93 36 | 3 3 2 | 276 56 43 | 52 38 33 |
| October November December | 505 1,142 841 | 306 709 541 | 18 85 55 | 56 221 108 | 35 34 34 | 2 2 2 | 48 50 48 | 39 41 52 |

with the fiecal year 1954, the Reilroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is cleesified as a trust account, instead of being handled through budget eccounts as formerly (see "Budget Receipte and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 10).

Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds. Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar, and through 1950 esigniorage on eilver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Thereafter any such seigniorage is included with other seigniorage under budget receipte. Beginning

Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

| | | | (IN MILITIONS OF G | orrare, moger. | 140 11811100 | are except or cre | 01001 | | |
|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Trust accounts | | | |
| Fiscal year or month | Total 1/ | Total trust accounts 2/ | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemploy- ment Truet Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Government Life Insurance Fund | Government employees' retirement funds 3/ | Other trust accounte 2/4/ |
| 1948 1949 1950 1951 | 3,857 3,824 5/ 6,950 3,945 4,952 | 3,490 3,410 6,854 4,139 5,298 | 559 661 784 1,569 2,067 | 222 278 304 321 391 | 859 1,314 2,026 900 1,049 | 302 348 2,988 614 996 | 70 61 114 77 82 | 244 222 268 271 300 | 1,234 526 5/ 370 387 413 |
| New reporting basis: 1953 1954 1955 | 6/ 5,169 6,769 8,545 | 5,698 7,327 8,489 | 2,750 3,405 4,487 | 465 502 585 | 1,010 1,745 1,965 | 588 623 538 | 82 147 84 | 363 411 430 | 441 495 399 |
| 1956 (Est.) | 9,561 10,200 842 757 781 | 9,326 10,389 728 724 776 | 5,530 6,250 370 382 399 | 613 650 46 46 48 | 1,439 1,603 204 184 192 | 521 506 43 43 50 | 86 88 6 6 | 490 554 35 34 37 | 647 739 25 28 44 |
| April May June | 1,070 736 750 | 744 765 751 | 416 431 437 | #8 #8 | 143 133 106 | 49 46 46 | 7 7 9 | 36 38 39 | 44 61 67 |
| July August September | 752 727 688 | 720 714 702 | 435 439 438 | 56 48 48 | 94 100 86 | 39 կ3 | 10 6 5 | 36 37 39 | #5 #5 |
| October November December | 900 668 663 | 754 69 1 723 | 510 449 447 | 50 50 50 | 75 76 103 | 42 40 38 | 6 6 | 38 42 44 | 33 28 35 |

| Fiscal year | | | | fund accounts (net) ponsored enterprises | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| or month | Total deposit fund accounts | Total 7/ | Investment in public debt eccurities | Redemption of Government agency obligations in the market | Other expenditures | Other deposit fund accounts |
| 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. | 367 414 96 -194 -346 <u>11</u> / | 162 -8 -44 310 -395 | 8/ 8/ 8/ 2/ 2/ | 2) 2) 2) 2) | 8/ 8/ 8/ 310 -395 | 204 <u>10</u> / 422 <u>10</u> / 140 <u>10</u> / -505 |
| New reporting basis: 6/ 1953 | -529 -558 57 <u>12</u> / | -120 -437 * <u>12</u> / | 9 <i>J</i> 2 <i>J</i> 170 | 2/ 2/ -279 | -120 -437 109 | -410 -121 56 |
| 1956 (Est.) | 235 -1 89 | n.a. | 340 205 | -582 -250 | | 77 44 |
| February | 11 ⁴ 33 4 | 5 1 4 | 201 40 41 | 60 64 - 22 | -256 -104 -15 | 109 32 |
| April May June | 326 -29 -e |]_]_ 14 | -65 -8e 59 | * * -200 | 61 81 1 ^կ կ | 330 -28 -5 |
| JulyAugustSeptember | 32 12 -14 | 7 -7 4 | -136 -49 -40 | * ~119 •75 | 143 161 119 | 24 19 -18 |
| October | 145 -23 -50 | -6 -1 -5 | 127 227 -17 | -335 -235 | 203 8 13 | 151 -22 -56 |

ource: See Table 1.

Excludee Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).
As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.
Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain agencies (see footnotes 8 and 10); beginning with 1955, includes net security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see footnote 12).

8/ Included in total of deposit fund account expenditures of Governmentsponsored enterprises.

2/ Excluded from deposit fund account expenditures and included with

similar security transactions of other agencies, shown in Tables 4 and 5.

Includes net investment in public debt eccurities.

Includes transactions by the Air Force and the Army beginning 1952.
For revised classification of security transactions of Governmenteponsored enterprises, see Table 1, footnote 4. Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not evailable.

For security transactions included in expenditures prior to 1951 and beginning 1955, see footnotes 2, 8, 10, and 12. Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain accounts (see Table 4).

Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service ratirement funds. Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, accounts releting to operations under the Mutual Security Act and other funds appropriated to the President; and numerous other accounts which appear in the monthly statement beginning July 1955 grouped by the agencies administering them. Also included are the Railroad Unemployment Administration Fund beginning with the fiscal year 1954 (see Table 2, footnote 2); the Federal Employees' Insurance Fund (net) from its establishment in August 1954; and the secondary market operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association (net) provided for by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954. provided for by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS.

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities

(In millions of dollare; negative figures are excess of sales)

| | | | (35 112 12 10 110 01 0 | 1022000, 1250 | 1180100 | STA ATCAGE OF BE | mae) | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Tr | ust accounts | | | |
| Fiscal year or month | Total | Total trust accounts | Federal Old-Age and Survivore Insurance Trust Fund | Reilroad Retirement Account | Unemploy- ment Trust Fund | Netional Service Life Insurance Fund | Government Life Insurance Fund | Government employeee' retirement funds 1/ | Other trust accounts 2/ |
| 1948 | 3/ 3/ 3/ 3,557 3,636 | 3,060 3/ 2,311 3/ -402 3/ 3,369 3,355 | 1,194 1,294 1,414 1,678 1,950 | 569 346 338 357 449 | 446 -160 -724 650 583 | 461 353 -1,946 94 -245 | 32 32 -26 8 1 | 363 447 543 573 624 | -6 * * 9 -6 |
| New reporting basis: 1953 | 3,301 2,054 1,362 5/ | 3,068 1,688 1,236 | 1,545 1,522 1,241 | 280 202 141 | 590 -248 -545 | 59 23 73 | -2 -65 -1 | 588 252 314 | 9 1 14 |
| 1956 (Est.) 1957 (Est.) | 2,607 1,891 | 2,516 1,777 | 1,592 1,039 | 111 122 | 177 5 | 126 96 | -10 -1 ¹ 4 | 503 513 | 17 17 |
| 1955-January February March | -335 -119 56 | -336 -127 42 | -113 -123 212 | -37 36 14 | -180 -26 -173 | 2 -10 -10 | -4 -3 -4 | -2 * | -2 -1 3 |
| April | -348 663 1,032 | -358 656 1,032 | -206 412 536 | -36 39 99 | -101 185 -2 | -16 -6 144 | -5 -4 37 | 6 18 230 | 12 -12 |
| July August September | 254 994 - 319 | 259 976 -334 | 265 438 - 269 | -44 45 -2 | 29 218 - 66 | -6 50 -9 | - 7 -5 -2 | 15 235 14 | 7 -6 * |
| October November December | -236 378 146 | -251 377 146 | -228 179 136 | - 29 35 8 | -42 161 10 | -7 -6 -4 | -4 -3 -5 | 19 6 | 18 -8 -5 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | |

| | | Public ent | erpriee funde | | Government-sponsored enterprises | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Fiscal year or month 6/ | Total public enterprise funde | Federal Housing Adminie- tretion | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Other | Total Government- sponsored enterprises | Banks for coopera- tives | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | Federal home loan banks | Federal land banks | |
| .951 | 104 | 52 21 | 11 7 | 41 73 | 84 179 | - * | 62 84 | 21 95 | - | |
| 953 | 79 -77 | 59 -86 | 9 | 12 -2 | 153 443 | 5 | 87 102 Memorandum 7/ | 61 314 | 18 | |
| 955 | 126 | 95 | 13 | 18 | 170 8/ | -10 | 98 | 82 | * | |
| 956 (Est.) | 91 113 | 66 90 | 16 18 | 8 15 | 340 205 | - | 99 105 | 231 100 | 10 | |
| 955-January February March. | 1 8 14 | 7 10 | 2 1 3 | * * 1 | 201 40 41 | - | 67 | 135 38 42 | -1 2 -2 | |
| April | 10 7 1 | 8 6 -5 | 2 4 | 2 * | -65 -82 59 | * | -2 12 | -69 -80 47 | - | |
| July | 18 15 | 5 13 4 | -10 1 2 | 1 4 9 | -136 -49 -40 | - | -2 1 | -136 -47 -41 | - | |
| October November December | 15 1 1 | 12 4 1 | 2 3 2 | 1 -6 -3 | 127 227 -17 | - | 2 2 11 | 120 221 -28 | 3 | |

Source: See Table 1.

rce: See Table 1.

Consiste of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funde.

Prior to 1951, consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund.

Prior to 1951, net investment by smaller trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in expenditures in Table 3.

As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

Excludes net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning with the fiscal year 1955 (see Table 1, footnote 4).

^{6/} Prior to 1951, not investment by public enterprise funds was included in budget expenditures, and not investment by Government-eponsored enterprises was included in deposit fund expenditures (see Table 3).

Net investment by Government-eponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.
 For difference from Budget figure, see Table 1, footnote 4.
 Less than \$500,000.

Table 5.- Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of Government Agencies in the Market

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate nat sales)

| | | | Securities | guaranteed by the Un | ited States | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | | Public ent | erprise funds | |
| Fiscal year or month | Total | Total guaranteed | Commodity Credit Corporation | Federal Farm Mortgags Corporation | Federal Housing Administration | Home Owners' Loan Corporation |
| 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. | -107 74 22 -384 72 | 16 46 8 -10 -15 | 3 31 9 1 -1 | 1 | 11 14 -3 -12 -16 | 1 1 1 4 4 |
| New reporting basis: 1/ 1953 | 25 4 -602 2/ -211 -242 -571 -27 -51 -29 -36 -38 -27 -1 16 55 64 33 | -7 -29 -37 -33 -7 -7 -5 -5 -1 -2 -4 -5 | | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | -7 -30 37 -33 -8 10 -3 -6 -5 -1 3-4 * | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |

| ' | | | | Securities | not guaranteed | by the United Sta | tes | | | |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Pub | lic enterpriss fun | de | Trust | Go | vernment-spons | ored enterpri | ses |
| Fiscal year | Total not | Total public | Federal | Federel National | Home | enterprise funde | Total | | Federal | |
| or month | guaranteed | and trust enterpriss funds | intermediate credit banks | Mortgage Association - Management and liquidation program 3/ | | Federal National Mortgage Associ- ation - Secondary market operations 3/ | Government- sponsored sntsrprises | Banks for coopsratives | home loan banks | Federal land banks |
| 1948 | -123 | * | - | - | * | - | -123 | - | -168 | 1,2, |
| 1949 | 28 14 | • | - | - | * | - | 28 | - | 22 83 | 6 |
| 1951 | -374 | | _ | - | | - | 14 -374 | | -375 | -69 1 |
| 1952 | 88 | -98 | -98 | - | * | - | 186 | _ | 285 | -99 |
| New reporting | basis: 1/ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1953 | 32 | 65 | 65 | - | * | | -33 | _ | 12 | -45 |
| 1954 | 33 | łą. | الهأل | | # | | -11 | - | 136 | -146 |
| | | | | | | | | Memoran | dum 4/ | |
| 1955 | -639 2/ | -639 | -69 | -570 | | - | -279 | - | -226 | -53 |
| 1956 (Eat.). | -178 | -178 | -43 | - | * | -135 | -582 | - 1 | -559 | -23 |
| 1957 (Et.). | -234 5/ | -234 5/ | -32 | - | * | -175 | -250 | - | -100 | -150 |
| 1955-Jan | -581 -24 | -581 -24 | -11 -24 | -570 | - | - | 60 | - | 60 | |
| Feb | -24 | -24 | -24 | - | | - | -22 | _ | -22 -22 | -30 |
| Apr | -24 | -24 | -24 | _ | | | -22 | | | |
| May | -31 | -31 | -31 | _ | - | _ | | _ | | |
| June | -37 | -37 | -37 | - | - | - | -200 | - | -200 | |
| July | -29 | -29 | -29 | - | * | - | | | - | * |
| Aug | 1 | 1 | 1 | ~ | • | - | -119 | - | -119 | |
| Sept | 20 | 20 | 20 | - | - | - | ~75 | - | -7 5 | * |
| Oct Nov | 55 69 | 55 69 | 55 69 | - | * | - | -335 | - | -205 | -130 |
| Dec | 33 | 33 | 33 | | | - | -235 | - | -235 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: See Table 1.

rce: See Table 1. As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6. Excludes not transactions of Covernment-sponsored enterprises beginning

1955 (see Table 3).
As provided by the Housing Act of 1954 (Public Law 560, approved August 2, 1954).

Net redemption, or sale (-), by Government-sponsored onterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.
 Total includes \$28 millions under proposed legislation for the Tennesse Valley Authority.
 Less than \$500,000.

190.5

Table 6.- Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/

(In millions of dollars) Expenditures other than investments Receipts Appropriations Fiscal year Interset and Refunds of Deposits by Renefit Total or month profite on Other 4/ taxes 6/ Total 2/ by Congress States 5/ payments investments 1,529.6 9,719.0 1,616.2 1,690.3 2,106.4 1,760.7 839.7 1937-47...... 1948..... 1949..... 10,558.8 .7 559.1 660.5 1,807.4 190.6 607.0 230.2 3.3 1,923.8 784.1 727.3 256.8 1,568.5 3.7 287.4 3,411.5 3,119.5 1951..... 1,982.4 25.7 2,067.1 333.5 3,931.5 3,568.6 1952..... New reporting basis: 7/ 2,750.0 3,404.8 4,487.5 2,627.5 33.0 43.3 386.6 4,516.3 4,086.3 3,275.6 40.5 11.6 92.4 98.6 5,080.3 5,585.8 438.9 4,537.3 51.0 438.0 9.6 5,039.6 1955..... 66.0 5,340.0 125.0 5,530.2 489.0 7,096.5 6,475.0 1956 (Est.)..... 68.0 130.0 6,249.6 5.5 7,335.6 6,635.0 565.0 1957 (Est.)..... 361.2 369.5 1.2 113.2 .8 115.2 1955-January..... 382.2 373.3 19.2 276.8 2.2 February..... 390.0 398.9 575.8 561.6 13.4 March.... 407.4 416.3 1.2 17.8 316.3 335.4 818.2 April..... 419.8 29.2 784.9 May 436.8 427.7 175.2 879.0 703.1 435.2 424.1 18.8 7.4 224.7 198.5 438.6 428.4 12.0 925.0 427.9 August..... 437.8 518.7 15.3 534.5 September..... 66.0 19.8 509.9 434.2 18.1 305.7 267.7 436.6 October..... 12.8 4.2 691.9 708.9 437.4 November...... 1.3 446.9 201.1 338.7

44.0

3,641.9

| | Expenditures investments | other than - (Continued) | Net increase, | Assets, end of period | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal year or month | Administrat | lve expenses | or decrease (-), | Total | Investments | Unexpended | | |
| | Reimbursements to general fund 8/ | Bureau of OASI | | 10021 | | balance | | |
| 937-47 948 949 950 951 | 206.0 13.0 14.1 14.6 18.6 24.8 | 25.2 34.4 39.3 42.3 51.9 59.9 | 8,798.4 1,248.3 1,263.3 1,582.7 1,843.0 1,864.5 | 8,798.4 10,046.7 11,309.9 12,892.6 14,735.6 16,600.0 | 8,742.3 9,936.8 11,230.7 12,644.8 14,322.8 16,273.1 | 56.1 109.9 79.3 247.8 412.8 327.0 | | |
| ew reporting basis: 7/ 953 | 24.4 26.0 27.1 | 65.1 62.7 76.2 | 1,766.3 1,675.5 1,098.4 | 18,366.4 20,042.6 <u>10</u> / 21,141.0 | 17,817.6 19,339.9 20,580.5 | 548.8 702.8 560.5 | | |
| 956 (Est.) | 28.9 29.5 | 95.3 102.1 | 1,566.3 1,086.0 | 22,707.3 | 22,172.4 23,211.4 19,749.1 | 581.8 572.4 | | |
| 1955-January February | 2.2 2.2 2.2 | 6.1 6.7 6.7 | -254.3 -105.4 176.9 | 20,321.5 20,216.0 20,392.9 | 19,626.1 19,837.7 | 589.9 555.2 | | |
| April. MayJune | 2.1 2.1 2.1 | 6.8 9.5 7.0 | -80.9 386.8 442.2 | 20,312.0 20,698.8 21,141.0 | 19,632.0 20,044.2 20,580.5 | 680.0 654.6 560.5 | | |
| July | 2.4 3.5 2.5 | 8.7 6.7 7.5 | -210.5 486.3 96.6 | 20,930.4 21,416.8 21,513.4 | 20,845.9 21,283.9 21,015.0 | 84.5 132.9 498.3 | | |
| October | 2.5 2.5 2.5 | 7.2 10.0 7.0 | -204.3 259.7 94.3 | 21,309.1 21,568.8 21,663.1 | 20,787.0 20,966.0 21,101.9 | 522.1 602.8 561.2 | | |
| 937 to date <u>10</u> / | 384.6 | 504.2 | 21,663.1 | 21,663.1 | 21,101.9 | 561.2 | | |

1937 to date 10/.....

Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account Beginning November 1951, the total includes small amounts of receipts, in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations. Beginning 1954, includes unappropriated receipte.
For basis, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, foot-

541.2

42,423.1

38,410.2

note 11.

Through 1952, consists of transfers from general fund under Section 217 of the Social Security Act, as amended; beginning with 1954, consists of transfers from the Railroad Retirement Account (see Table 8). To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions, under

To cover employees of Subsess and tabil periods of 1950 (64 Stat. 516). Provisions added by the Amendments of 1950 (64 Stat. 516). Reimbursement to the general fund under Section 201 (f) (2) of the

Social Security Act as added by the Amendment of 1950.

20,760.0

326.8

19,680.6

As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6. Under Section 201 (f) (l) of the Social Security Act, as amended; for amounte expended by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (and predecessor agencies) and the Treasury Department for the administration of Title II of that act and the related parts of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 480-482, 1400-1432). (See also

footnote 9).
Salaries and supenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, paid directly from the trust fund beginning 1947, under provisions of annual appropriation acts; and construction of an office building, beginning 1954.

10/ Includes adjustments to Monthly Statement basis.

Table 7. - Unemployment Trust Fund

(In williams of dollars)

| | | (1M MI. | CITORS OF GOLIAPS) | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | Recei | pta | | | |
| Fiecal year or month | Total | State accounte | Railroad Unemploys | ment Insurance Account 1/ | Federal Unemploy- ment Account 4/ | Interest on |
| | 10001 | Deposits by States | Contributions 2/ | Transfers from Adminis- tration Fund 3/ | Transfers from general fund | investments |
| 1936-47. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. | 12,257.8 5/ 1,312.9 1,173.2 1,281.0 1,541.6 1,643.3 | 10,555.5 1,007.3 984.0 1,098.8 1,362.6 1,439.0 | 746.3 130.6 .1 9.7 14.9 | 56.9 9.7 9.0 5.4 4.4 | - | 792.0 165.3 180.1 167.1 164.1 184.5 |
| New reporting besis: 6/ 1953 | 1,593.8 1,492.5 1,425.4 1,608.9 1,609.9 | 1,371.1 1,246.0 1,146.2 1,300.0 1,250.0 | 15.0 17.8 14.2 26.0 81.0 | 4.9 4.2 1.6 1.7 2.1 | 64.3 86.8 80.5 | 202.8 224.4 199.1 194.4 196.3 |
| 1955-January February March | 23.0 157.2 19.4 | 22.8 156.5 15.1 | * •5 3•2 | - | - | .2 .2 1.1 |
| Aprii | 56.5 311.4 105.0 | 45.6 310.4 15.9 | .6 2.7 | 1.6 | - | 10.9 .4 84.8 |
| July August September | 140.1 302.3 11.7 | 53.2 299.9 9.6 | .1 2.1 1.4 | .2 | 86.8 | .1 |
| October November December | 56.3 221.1 107.9 | 45.6 220.2 16.9 | .2 .9 2.8 | - | - | 10.5 |
| 1936 to dete 7/ | 24,562.1 5/ | 20,857.2 | 971.6 | 96.3 | 151.1 | 2,378.8 |

| | Expend | itures other than | investments | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal year or month | Total | State accounts | Railroad Unemploy- ment Insurance Account 1/ | Not increase, or decrease (-), in assets | | Assets, end of period | | | |
| | | Withdravals by States | Benefit payments | 11 450008 | Total | Investments | Unexpended balance | | |
| 1936-47. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. New reporting basis: 6/ | 4,388.8 5/ 858.9 1,313.8 2,025.5 900.3 1,048.6 | 4,168.1 798.1 1,227.1 1,879.0 848.3 1,000.3 | 113.5 60.8 86.7 1/ 146.5 1/ 52.0 48.3 | 7,869.0 454.0 -140.6 -744.5 641.3 594.7 | 7,869.0 8,323.0 8,182.4 7,437.9 8,079.2 8,673.9 | 7,852.0 8,298.4 8,138.3 7,414.3 8,064.2 8,647.1 | 17.0 24.6 44.1 23.6 15.0 26.9 | | |
| 1953 | 1,009.8 1,744.9 1,965.4 1,439.2 1,603.3 | 912.6 1,604.8 1,759.5 1,250.0 1,425.0 | 97.3 140.0 205.9 189.2 178.3 | 584.0 -252.4 -540.0 169.6 | 9,246.7 <u>8</u> / 8,994.3 8,454.3 8,624.0 | 9,237.0 8,989.0 8,443.8 8,620.8 | 9.7 5.4 10.5 | | |
| 1955-January | 204.1 184.3 191.9 143.2 | 180.7 165.9 173.2 126.2 | 23.4 18.4 18.7 16.9 | 6.6 -181.0 -27.1 -172.5 -86.7 | 8,630.6 8,563.4 8,536.3 8,363.8 8,277.1 | 8,625.7 8,559.9 8,533.9 8,361.4 8,260.4 | 4.8 3.4 2.4 2.4 16.7 | | |
| May June July | 133.4 105.8 | 122.4 98.4 | 7.4 | 178.0 | 8,455.0 8,454.3 | 8,445.4 8,443.8 | 9.6 | | |
| August September | 94.5 99.6 86.3 | 89.1 90.8 77.7 | 5.4 8.8 8.6 | 45.6 202.6 -74.6 | 8,499.9 8,702.6 8,627.9 | 8,472.6 8,690.6 8.624.6 | 27.4 12.0 3.4 | | |
| October November December | 75.2 76.4 103.5 | 67.0 67.3 92.7 | 8.1 9.1 10.8 | -18.9 144.7 | 8,609.0 8,753.8 | 8,582.6 8,743.6 | 26.5 10.2 | | |
| 1936 to date 7/ | 15,803.9 5/ | 14,694.9 | 1,001.8 | 4.5 8,758.2 | 8,758.2 8,758.2 | 8,753.5 8,753.5 | 4.7 | | |

Source: See Table 1.

| Kncludes interim edvance of \$15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both taking placs in the fiscal year 1940.
| Represents contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the emount epecified for administrative expenses.
| Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, under act of October 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099).
| Represents excess of collections from the Federal Unemployment tax over employment security administrative expenses, to be used to establish and maintain a \$200 million reserve in the Federal unemployment account which will be available for advances to State (Public Law 567, approved.) will be available for edvances to State (Public Law 567, approved August 5, 1954 - 68 Stat. 668).

Total includes \$107.2 million transferred from States to Railroad Total includes \$107.2 million transferred from States to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account equivalent to amounts of tarse collected with respect to period from January 1936 to June 1939, inclusive, from employers who came within the purview of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.
 As amnounced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.
 Includes transfers to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund as follows: \$9.7 million in 1949 and \$2.6 million in 1950, representing adjustment for over-collections due to retroactive change in tar rate (45 U.S.C. 358 (a)).
 Includes edjustments to Monthly Statement basis.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 8 .- Railroad Retirement Account

(In millions of dollars)

| | | | | , | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Receipte | | Expe | nditures other | er than invest | mente | Net | Ascet | te, end of | period |
| Fiscal year or month | Total | Appropri- ations by Congress 1/ | Interest on investments | Total | Benefit payments | Adminie- trative expenses 2/ | Transfers to FOASI Trust Fund 3/ | increase, or de- crease (-), in assete | Total | Invest- | Unexpended balance |
| 1936-47 1948 1949 1950 1951 | 2,102.6 797.4 677.4 749.2 561.0 829.7 | 2,016.1 758.5 626.5 687.0 490.8 750.8 <u>4</u> / | 86.5 38.9 50.9 62.2 70.2 78.9 | 1,277.7 222.3 278.2 304.4 321.0 390.7 | 1,277.7 222.3 278.2 299.9 316.2 384.6 | 4.5 4.9 6.1 | - | 824.9 575.1 399.2 444.8 240.0 439.0 | 824.9 1,399.9 1,799.1 2,244.0 2,483.9 2,922.9 | 805.5 1,374.5 1,720.0 2,057.6 2,414.5 2,863.1 | 19.4 25.4 79.1 1.86.4 69.4 59.8 |
| New reporting ba 1953 1954 1955 | 742.3 717.9 699.9 | 653.0 619.2 <u>4</u> / 598.9 | 89.3 98.7 101.0 | 465.1 502.0 585.1 | 458.9 484.6 569.3 | 6.1 5.8 6.3 | 11.6 | 277.2 215.9 114.8 | 3,201.9 <u>6</u> 3,417.8 3,532.5 | / 3,142.8 3,345.3 3,485.9 | 59.1 72.5 46.6 |
| 1956 (Est.) 1957 (Est.) | 730.0 770.0 | 625.0 661.7 | 105.0 | 613.4 | 599.1 637.1 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 116.6 | 3,649.1 3,769.2 | 3,596.6 | 52.6 51.1 |
| 1955-January February. March | 17.3 64.7 47.4 | 16.5 63.7 46.4 | .8 .9 1.0 | 46.0 45.9 47.7 | 45.5 45.5 47.2 | .5 .4 .5 | - | -28.7 18.7 3 | 3,412.5 3,431.2 3,430.9 | 3,333.6 3,370.0 3,383.8 | 78.9 61.2 47.1 |
| April May June | 19.9 80.9 144.9 | 18.6 79.7 51.6 | 1.3 1.3 93.3 | 47.6 48.2 48.3 | 47.1 47.6 47.9 | .6 .7 .4 | - | -27.7 32.7 96.6 | 3,403.2 3,435.9 3,532.5 | 3,348.2 3,387.1 3,485.9 | 55.0 48.8 46.6 |
| July August September | 15.6 85.2 60.2 | 15.5 84.9 59.8 | .1 .2 .4 | 55.5 48.2 48.0 | 47.5 47.7 47.5 | .6 .5 .5 | 7.4 | -39.9 36.9 12.2 | 3,492.6 3,529.5 3,541.7 | 3,441.4 3,486.6 3,484.8 | 51.2 42.9 56.8 |
| October November. December. | 18.5 85.4 55.5 | 18.0 84.8 54.7 | .5 .6 .8 | 50.1 50.4 50.3 | 49.4 49.9 49.9 | •7 •5 •5 | - | -31.6 35.0 5.1 | 3,510.1 3,545.1 3,550.2 | 3,456.2 3,490.9 3,499.3 | 53.9 54.1 50.9 |
| 1936 to date <u>6</u> / | 8,199.3 | 7,520.2 | 679.2 | 4,649.1 | 4,583.5 | 37.1 | 28.6 | 3,550.2 | 3,550.2 | 3,499.3 | 50.9 |

Source: See Table 1.

Source: See Table 1.

I Includes the Government's contribution for creditable military service under the act of April 8, 1942 (56 Stat. 204). Beginning 1952, appropriations of receipts are equal to the amount of taxes deposited in the Treasury (less refunds) under the Radiroad Retirement Tax Act, and transfere are made currently subject to later adjustments (see Budget Receipts and Expenditures, Table 1). For prior years, appropriations were included here when made, but were included in Table 2 when the funds were transferred from the general fund. Beginning 1954 includes were propriet transferred of tax procedures. unappropriated transfere of tax receipte.

Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 (63 Stat. 297).

Pursuant to the Railroad Retirement Act as amended October 30, 1951 (45 U.S.C. 228e).

4) Appropriations reduced by \$19.8 million in November 1951 and \$18.7 million in August 1953 and these amounts transferred to surplus, pursuant to Public Lews 759, approved September 6, 1950, and 170, approved

July 31, 1953.
5/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.
6/ Includee adjustments to monthly statement basis.

Table 9.- National Service Life Insurance Fund

| | (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiecal year | | Rec | ceipte | | | penditures ot an investment | | Wet increase, or decrease | Asset | e, end of p | erind | | |
| or month | Total | Premiums and other receipte | Transfers from general fund | Interest on investments | Total | Benefits and refunds | Special dividende | (-), in assets | Total | Invest- ments | Unexpended balance | | |
| 1941-47 | 7,253.1 739.7 690.1 1,076.4 683.7 786.0 | 3,425.7 387.5 392.8 398.7 480.1 426.4 | 3,447.3 153.0 87.0 472.8 43.4 203.5 | 380.1 199.2 210.3 205.0 160.3 156.2 | 727.7r 299.7r 348.1 2,987.9 613.6 996.3 | | 2,633.0 222.2 540.8 | 6,525.4r 439.9r 342.0r -1,911.5 70.1 -210.2 | 6,525.4r 6,965.3 7,307.3r 5,395.8r 5,465.9r 5,255.6 | 6,473.7 6,934.7 7,287.7 5,342.1 5,435.6 5,190.6 | 51.7r 30.6 19.6 53.6 30.2 65.0r | | |
| New reporting bas | ie: 1/ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1953 1954 1955 | 636.6 619.3 590.5 | 397.7 390.8 405.5 | 84.0 72.1 27.8 | 154.9 156.4 157.2 | 588.0r 622.6 537.8 | 434.2r 444.7 382.9 | 153.8 177.8 154.9 | 48.7r -3.3 52.6 | 5,304.3r 5,301.0r 5,353.7 | 5,249.5 5,272.5 5,345.6 | 54.8 28.5r 8.0 | | |
| 1956 (Ret.) 1957 (Est.) | 644.9 602.1 | 404.7 415.0 | 81.2 24.1 | 159.0 163.0 | 520.6 505.9 | | 520.6 5 05. 9 | 124.4 96.2 | 5,478.0 5,574.2 | 5,472.0 5,568.0 | 6.0 6.2 | | |
| 1955-Jenuary February March | 43.4 32.2 39.8 | 37.3 31.2 39.1 | 6.1 .7 .4 | * ,2 ,2 | 42.5 43.0 49.9 | 31.0 30.1 33.8 | 11.5 12.8 16.1 | -10.8 -10.1 | 5,251.2 5,240.4 5,230.3 | 5,244.5 5,234.5 5,224.0 | 6.8 5.9 6.3 | | |
| April May Jume | 35.1 37.1 192.5 | 30.4 34.7 36.2 | 4.3 2.3 | .4 .2 156.0 | 48.9 46.4 46.0 | 31.0 30.9 32.1 | 18.0 15.5 13.9 | -13.8 -9.2 146.6 | 5,216.5 5,207.3 5,353.7 | 5,208.0 5,202.0 5,345.6 | 8.5 5.3 8.0 | | |
| July August September | 32.5 92.9 36.1 | 32.3 34.9 33.5 | .3 58.0 2.5 | * | 39.0 43.1 44.0 | 28.5 31.1 29.9 | 10.4 12.0 14.2 | -6.4 49.8 -8.0 | 5,347.2 5,397.0 5,389.1 | 5,339.6 5,389.6 5,380.6 | 7.6 7.4 8.5 | | |
| October November December | 35.1 33.8 33.7 | 33.6 32.1 31.5 | 1.4 1.6 2.1 | .1 .1 .1 | 41.7 39.9 37.9 | 29.5 29.1 28.1 | 12.3 10.6 9.8 | -6.6 -6.1 -4.2 | 5,382.4 5,376.3 5,372.1 | 5,373.6 5,367.6 5,363.6 | 8.8 8.7 8.4 | | |
| 1941 to date | 13,339.4 | 6,902.9 | 4,656.7 | 1,779.8 | 7,967.3 | 4,015.4 | 3,951.9 | 5,372.1 | 5,372.1 | 5,363.6 | 8.4 | | |

Source: See Table 1.

1/ As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

Lees than \$50,000.

r Revised.

Table 10.- Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities, by Issues, as of December 31, 1955

(In millions of dollars)

| | (In millions of dollars) | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| eveal | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Aund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund |
| Public issues: | | | |
| Treasury bonds: 2-1/4% - 1959-62 (dated 6/1/45) | •9 3•3 | : | 4.0 15.0 |
| 2-1/2 - 1961 (dated 2/15/54) | 1.7 58.7 .5 | = | 51.0 |
| 2-1/2 - 1963-68. 2-1/2 - 1964-69 (dated 4/15/43). 2-1/2 - 1964-69 (dated 9/15/43). | 116.5 20.8 75.3 | = | 56.0 29.0 7.0 |
| 2-1/2 - 1965-70 | 456.5 308.1 10.6 | - | - |
| 2-1/2 - 1967-72 (dated 10/20/41) | 130.2 9.8 1,081.9 | = | 7.0 - 745.0 |
| 3-1/4 - 1978-83 3 - 1995 (dated 2/15/55) | 45.1 68.2 | - | 50.0 |
| Certificates: 2-5/8% - Series D-1956 | 20.0 | | - |
| Treasury notes: 2-7/8% - Serise A-1958 | 30.0 | | - |
| Total public issues | 2,437.9 | | 964.0 |
| Special iesuee: Certificatee: | | | |
| 2-1/4% - Series 1956 | 16,622.7 2,040.0 | : | 7,544.7 244.0 |
| Notes: 3≸ - Seriss 1956 to 1960 | | 3,499.3 | |
| Total special issues | 18,662.7 | 3,499.3 | 7,788.7 |
| Net unamortized premium and discount | 1.2 | - | .9 |
| Total investments | 21,101.9 | 3,499.3 | 8,753.5 |
| Course Bureau of Accounts | | | |

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

The cash income and outgo data appearing in the "Treasury Bulletin" have been revised, beginning with the February 1956 issue, to a basis consistent with receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the 1957 Budget of the United States, Special Analysis A. Reconciliation to cash deposits and withdrswals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States is shown on the same basis as in the Budget document. There is also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By these arrangements, data in accordance with the Budget classifications are made available month by month. Figures for back years have been revised where necessary in order to make them as nearly comparable with the 1957 Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in earlier Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

The Budget series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Receipts and payments include transactions both in budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Operations of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in payments on a net basis as reflected in Tressury reports. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are eliminated from both. Noncash items which represent accrued obligations of the Government to make payments in the future are also eliminated from expenditures but are added later when actual payments are made. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority (mostly seigniorage on silver) are excluded as not

representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the cash balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are similar in general concept to those included in the Budget series, but are limited in coverage to transactions which affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include receipts from the exercise of monetary authority, which are excluded from receipts from the public in the Budget series.

Beginning with figures for the fiscal year 1953, the series of transactions with the public is based on the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government," which is compiled from reports by all collecting and disbursing officers and includes those transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Cash deposits and withdrawals in the Treasurer's account, beginning with the figures for the same year, are reported in daily Treasury statements. For those years prior to 1953 both cash transactions series are based on a single source, namely, the earlier basis of daily Treasury statements which reported separate classifications for budget results, trust account transactions, etc.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public

(In millions of dollars)

| | | | *** | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | h transactions wit | th the public | Plus: Net cash borrowing from | Plus: Re- ceipte from | Equals: Change | in cash balancee |
| Fiscal year or mont' | Federal re- ceipts from the public | Federal pay- ments to the public | Excess of receipts, or payments (-) | the public, or repayment (-) | exercise of monetary authority | Treasurer*e account balance, increase, or decrease (-) | Cash held outside Treasury, increase or decrease (-) |
| 1948 | 45,361 41,582 40,945 53,397 68,018 | 36,496 40,576 43,152 45,804 67,969 | 8,864 1,006 -2,207 7,593 49 | -7,278 -2,513 4,229 -5,796 -505 | 37 46 25 43 68 | 1,624 -1,462 2,047 1,839 -388 | - - - - |
| New reporting basis: 1/ 1953 | 71,499 71,627 67,836 | 76,773 71,860 70,548 | -5,274 -232 -2,712 | 2,919 2,512 1,819 | 56 73 29 | -2,299 2,096 -551 | 257 -312 |
| 1956 (Est.) | 73,473 75,354 | 71,049 72,920 | 2,434 2,424 | -2,649 -2,461 | 27 27 | -216 | 17 |
| 1955-January February March | 4,879 5,971 10,452 4,180 | 5,604 5,164 6,407 | -725 807 4,045 -1,756 | 284 -205 -4,198 3,007 | 2 3 2 2 | -451 682 -260 1,250 | 12 -78 109 |
| MayJune | 5,697 10,872 | 5,936 6,338 6,313 | -641 4,559 | 239 -3,992 | 2 | -522 336 | 122 232 |
| July August September | 3,113 6,076 6,141 | 5,562 6,910 6,117 | -2,449 -834 25 | 3,004 -130 -454 | 2 1 1 | 595 -1,058 -378 | -38 95 -50 |
| October November December | 3,044 5,741 5,282 | 5,819 5,800 6,218 | -2,775 -59 -936 | 2,717 -154 340 | 2 1 1 | -62 -195 - 57 ⁴ | 6 -17 -20 |

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are based on the old daily Treasury statement; actual figures on the new reporting basis are based on the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" and the new daily Treasury statement; estimates are based on

the 1957 Budget document, released January 16, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation.

1/ As announced February 17, 1954, eee page 1, footnote 6.

thement; estimates are based on

Table 2.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

| | | (In millions or | dollare) | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | Net cash t | ransactions other than bo | rrowing | | |
| Fiscal year or month | Cash deposits | Cash withdrawals | Excess of deposite, or withdrawals (-) | Plus: Net cash borrow- ing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Equals: Treasurer's cash balance.increase, or dccrease (~) |
| 1948 | 45,398 | 36,444 | 8,954 | -(,330 | 1,624 |
| | 41,628 | 40,468 | 1,161 | -2,622 | -1,462 |
| | 40,970 | 43,084 | -2,114 | 4,161 | 2,047 |
| | 53,440 | 45,725 | 7,715 | -5,875 | 1,839 |
| | 68,086 | 67,799 | 287 | -674 | -388 |
| 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956 (Bat.) 1957 (Zet.) | 71,345 71,815 67,769 73,499 75,380 | 76,407 71,974 69,899 71,066 72,920 | -5,062 -159 -2,130 2,433 2,461 | 2,763 2,255 1,579 -2,649 -2,461 | -2,299 2,096 -551 -216 |
| 1955-January | 4,299 | 5,009 | -710 | 259 | -451 |
| | 6,306 | 5,481 | 825 | -143 | 682 |
| | 10,943 | 6,932 | 4,010 | -4,270 | -260 |
| April | 3,651 | 5,355 | -1,704 | 2,955 | 1,250 |
| May | 5,547 | 6,278 | -731 | 209 | -522 |
| June | 11,045 | 6,677 | 4,368 | -4,031 | 336 |
| July | 2,994 | 5,352 | -2,358 | 2,953 | 595 |
| August | 6,333 | 7,256 | -923 | -135 | -1,058 |
| September | 5,988 | 5,904 | 84 | -462 | -378 |
| October November December | 2,869 | 5,659 | -2,789 | 2,728 | -62 |
| | 5,934 | 5,951 | -17 | -178 | -195 |
| | 5,353 | 6,264 | -911 | 337 | -574 |
| 1956 to data | 29,471 | 36,385 | -6,914 | 5,243 | -1,671 |

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement; estimates are based on the 1957 Budget document, released January 15, 1956, including effects of proposed legislation. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published

in the daily Treasury etatement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ As announced February 17, 1954, eee page 1, footnote 6.

Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipts from the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Deposits in the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

| _ | | (an example) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | Receipts | 1 | Lose | : Deductions | from receipt | te | | Reconciliation tactions in Treas | | Equale: | |
| | Fiscal year or month | Budget (net) 1/ | Trust account 2/ | Total | Intragovern- mental transactions (See Table 5) | Excess profits tax refund bond re- demptions 3/ | Receipts from exercise of monetary euthority 1/ | Total de- ductions | Equals: Federal receipts from the public | Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 4/ | | Cash deposits in the Treasurer's account | |
| 1 1 1 1 | 948 949 950 951 | 41,488 37,696 36,495 47,568 61,391 | 6,515 5,714 6,669 7,796 8,807 | 48,003 43,410 43,164 55,364 70,198 | 2,588 1,778 2,192 1,923 2,111 | 10 4 1 1 | 37 46 25 43 68 | 2,643 <u>5</u> / 1,828 2,219 1,967 2,180 | 45,361 41,582 40,945 53,397 68,018 | 37 46 25 43 68 | - | 45,398 41,628 40,970 53,440 68,086 | |
| 1 | ew reporting basis: 953 | 64,655 60,390 | 8,929 9,155 9,536 | 73,754 73,811 69,926 | 2,199 2,110 2,061 | * | 56 73 29 | 2,255 2,183 2,090 | 71,499 71,627 67,836 | 56 73 29 | -210 -210 | 71,345 71,815 67,769 | |
| | 956 (Est.) 957 (Est.) | 64,500 66,300 | 11,620 | 76,120 78,190 | 2,621 2,810 | * | 27 27 | 2,648 2,837 | 73,473 75,354 | 27 27 | - | 73,499 75,380 | |
| 1 | 955-January February March | 4,655 5,427 9,741 | 268 600 778 | 4,923 6,027 10,519 | 42 53 64 | * * | 3 2 | 45 56 66 | 4,879 5,971 10,452 | 2 3 2 | -582 332 488 | 4,299 6,306 10,943 | |
| | April May June | 3,732 4,438 10,125 | 528 1,320 1,675 | 4,260 5,758 11,800 | 78 59 926 | * | 2 2 1 | 80 6 0 928 | 4,180 5,697 10,872 | 2 2 1 | -532 -152 171 | 3,651 5,547 11,045 | |
| | July August September | 2,765 4,734 5,498 | 745 1,502 721 | 3,510 6,235 6,220 | 394 158 77 | * | 2 1 1 | 396 159 78 | 3,113 6,076 6,141 | 2 1 | -121 256 -154 | 2,994 6,333 5,988 | |
| | October November December | 2,692 4,662 4,889 | 505 1,142 841 | 3,197 5,804 5,730 | 151 62 447 | * | 2 1 1 | 153 63 148 | 3,044 5,741 5,282 | 1 | -176 192 69 | 2,869 5,934 5,353 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotee follow Table 7.

Table 4.- Derivation of Federal Government Payments to the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Withdrawals from the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

| | | | | | (In mil | lions of dolla | ra) | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | | Exp | enditures | | | Deductions penditures | Equals: | | listion to cash transact Treasurer's account | | Equale: Cash |
| Fiecal year | | Trust | Government- eponsored | | Intra- govern- | Accrued interest | Federal pay- ments | Less: Payment reflected in | te to the public not the Treasurer's account | Adjustment for net difference | with- drawals from |
| or month | Budget | and deposit fund accounte 2/ | enterprise expenditures, or receipts (-), (net) 3/ | Total | mental trans- actions (See Table 5) | and other noncash expenditures (See Table 6) | to the public | From cash held outside the Treasury | From proceeds of sales in the market of agency obligations and public debt securities (See Table 7) 5/ | dus to reporting method (See Teble 3) | the Treas- urer's account |
| 1948 | 33,069 39,507 | 3.852 | 222 -3 ¹ 41 | 37,025 43,018 | | -2,060 664 | 36,496 40,576 | - | 52 108 | - | 36,444 40,468 |
| 1950 1951 1952 | 39,617 44,058 65,408 | 3,654 | -83 291 -366 | 46,497 48,002 70,359 | 2,192 1,923 2,111 | 1,153 275 279 | 43,152 45,804 67,969 | - | 68 79 170 | - | 43,084 45,725 67,799 |
| New reporting basis: | 5/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1953 1954 1955 | 74,274 67,772 64,570 | 5,288 7,204 8,546 | -119 -435 7/ 108 7/ | 79,443 74,542 73,224 | 2,199 2,110 2,061 | 472 572 615 | 76,773 71,860 70,548 | -257 312 | 155 256 240 | -210 114 -96 | 76,1.07 71,97 ¹ 69,899 |
| 1956 (Est.) 1957 (Est.) | 64,270 65,865 | 9,561 10,200 | 242 45 | 74,073 76,110 | 2,621 | 181 381 | 71,049 72,920 | -17 | - | - | 71,066 72,920 |
| 1955-January February March | 4,942 4,831 5,894 | 757 | -261 -104 -20 | 5,523 5,484 6,655 | 42 53 64 | -123 267 184 | 5,604 5,164 6,407 | -12 78 -109 | 25 -63 72 | -582 332 488 | 5,009 5,481 6,932 |
| April May June | 5,228 5,356 6,753 | 736 | 64 82 141 | 6,362 6,174 7,643 | 59 | 348 -223 403 | 5,936 6,338 6,3 1 3 | -2 -122 -232 | 52 30 40 | -532 -152 171 | 5,355 6,278 6,677 |
| July August September | 5,382 6,225 5,340 | 727 | 136 168 115 | 6,269 7,120 6,144 | 394 158 77 | 313 52 - 50 | 5,562 6,910 6,117 | 38 - 95 50 | 50 5 9 | -121 256 -154 | 5,352 7,256 5,904 |
| October November December | 5,355 5,172 5,651 | 668 | 208 8 17 | 6,463 5,848 6,331 | 151 62 447 | 493 -14 -335 | 5,819 5,800 6,218 | -6 17 20 | - <u>11</u> 24 4 | -176 192 69 | 5,659 5,951 6,264 |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 5.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments
(In millions of dollars)

| | Budget receipt also budget ex | | ceipts which | Budget receipte which are also | | fund receip | te which are al | 80 | Trust fund receipts which | |
|--|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Fiscal year or month | Interest paid to Treasury by public enterprise funds | Other | are also trust fund expenditures 2/ | Government- sponsored enterprise expenditures | Interest on investment in public debt sscurities | Interest on un- invested trust funds | Payroll ds- ductions for employees' retirement 4/ | Other 5/ | are also trust fund expenditures 6/ | Total |
| 1948 1949 1950 1951 | 113 32 73 87 100 | * * * * * * * | 765 170 18 20 25 | 270 40 29 147 10 | 746 841 880 892 987 | - | 236 327 358 378 411 | 455 366 834 398 573 | 2 2 2 2 3 | 2,588 1,778 2,192 1,923 2,111 |
| New reporting basis: 1953 1954 1955 | 卫/ 11년 228 173 | 6 6 7 | 59 68 81 | 1 | 1,094 1,188 1,173 | 5 5 5 | 420 430 439 | 463 167 166 | 7 18 16 | 2,199 2,110 2,061 |
| 1956 (Est.) 1957 (Est.) | 283 376 | 9 10 | 99 104 | 2 | 1,204 1,289 | 6 | 555 554 | 449 459 | 13 10 | 2,621 2,810 |
| 1955-Jenuary February March | 5 9 4 | - | 3 2 2 | - - - | 3 5 17 | 1 | #0 3# 5# | 7 1 1 | - | 142 53 64 |
| April May June | * * 79 | - | 3 2 2 | 1 | 32 7 7779 | * | 38 46 46 | 5 3 15 | - - !4 | 78 59 926 |
| July August September | 26 11 | 9 | 2 4 3 | 2 - | * 2 17 | * 1 * | 40 54 43 | 341 60 3 | 10 * - | 394 158 77 |
| October November December | 102 | 2 | 69 3 3 | - | 29 6 291 | 1 * * | 48 49 48 | 3 3 3 | - | 15 1 62 447 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 6.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments

| | | | (II | n millions of do | llars) | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 774 2 | Net accrued interest on | Clearing | | sh expenditures blic debt securi | | nce | Net investment in public debt | Clearing account | |
| Fiscal year or month | eavings bonds | account for public debt | Adjusted | Armed forces | Special notes | of U. S. 6/ | securities | for | Total |
| | and Treasury | interest 2/ | service bonds 4/ | leave bonds 5/ | International Bank series | International Monetary Fund series | included in expenditures | checks outstanding, stc. 8/ | |
| 1948 | 718 524 | | 4 22 -1 -1 -1 -1 | -1,221 -164 -95 -160 -68 | -350 -25 -41 - | -563 -98 207 13 -9 28 109 | 30 6 28 | -507 366 483 -214 -401 | -2,060 664 1,153 275 279 472 572 |
| 1955 | 497 375 | 26 | -ī * | -8 -8 | - | 156 | - | -55 -18 | 615 |
| 1957 (Est.) | 315 | - | * | -8 | _ | 50 | | 24 | 381 |
| 1955-January | 51 -17 5 31 39 51 | -20 2 12 3 -67 48 | * | -1 -1 -1 -1 * | - | - 8 36 6 - -11 | - | -154 274 233 308 -195 315 | -123 267 184 348 -223 403 |
| July August September | 69 31 41 | 341 38 -28 | * | -1 * -1 | - | 46 - | - | -142 -17 -62 | 313 52 -50 |
| October November December | 26 40 87 | 158 160 -498 | * | ** | - | - <u>11</u> - 43 | - | 321 -213 34 | 493 -14 -335 |

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 7.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars; negative figuree indicate net repayment of borrowing)

| | | Char | nge in public debt | and agency obligat | tions held by the p | oublic | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| Fiecal year | Public debt increase, or | Plus: Net sale of Government e the market | | | let investment in E lee by Government a | | Equals: Increase in securities |
| or month | decrease (-) | Public and trust enter- prise funds | Government- eponsored enterprises | Trust funds | Public enterprise funds | Government- eponsored enterprisee | held by the public, or decrease (-) |
| 1948 | -5,994 478 4,587 -2,135 3,883 | -16 -46 -8 10 114 | 123 -28 -14 374 -186 | 3,060 2,311 -402 3,369 3,355 | 30 6 28 104 101 | -99 313 69 84 179 | -8,878 -2,226 4,870 -5,308 |
| New reporting basis: 1/ 1953 | 6,966 5,189 3,115 | -59 -14 602 | 33 11 279 | 3,068 1,686 1,236 | 79 - 77 126 | 153 446 <u>2</u> / 171 <u>2</u> / | 3,640 3,130 2,463 |
| 1956 (Est.) | -74 -500 | 211 242 | 582 250 | 2,516 1,777 | 91 113 | 340 205 | -2,228 -2,103 |
| 1955-January February March | -311 -257 -4,134 | 571 27 51 | -60 -64 22 | -336 -127 42 | 2 40 41 | 201 8 14 | 334 -215 -4,158 |
| April | 2,501 824 -3,098 | 29 36 38 | * * 200 | -358 656 1,032 | 10 7 1 | -65 -82 59 | 3,043 278 -3,952 |
| July August September | 3,210 725 -833 | 27 1 -16 | 119 75 | 259 976 - 334 | 18 15 | -136 -49 -40 | 3,118 -99 -414 |
| Ootober November December | 2,341 319 632 | -55 -64 -33 | 335 235 * | -251 377 146 | 15 1 1 | 127 227 - 17 | 2,731 -11 ¹ 4 1470 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ncash transaction | | | Equals: | Leee: Transactions | Equals: |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| 71 | Net accrued | | | of public debt ed | of receipts 4/ | enting | | Net cash borrowing | not reflected | ceeh borrowing |
| Fiscal year or month | interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 3/ | Adjusted service bonds 5/ | Armed forcee leave bonds 5/ | Special note: International Bank series | International Monstary Fund series | Exceee profite tax refund bonds <u>6</u> / | Total deduc- tions | from the public, or repayment (-) | in the Treasurer's account 7/ | through the Treasurer's account, or repayment (|
| 1948 1949 1950 1951 | 556 581 574 638 758 | -1 -2 -1 -1 | -1,229 -164 -95 -160 -68 | -350 -25 -41 - | -563 -98 207 13 | -10 -4 -1 -1 | -1,600 287 642 489 680 | -7,278 -2,513 4,229 -5,796 -505 | 52 108 68 79 170 | -7,330 -2,622 4,161 -5,875 -674 |
| New reporting besie: 1953 | 1/ 718 524 497 | -1 -1 -1 | -24 -14 -8 | | 28 109 156 | * | 722 618 644 | 2,919 2,512 1,819 | 155 256 240 | 2,763 2,255 1,579 |
| 1956 (Est.) 1957 (Est.) | 375 315 | * | -8 -8 | - | 55 50 | * | 422 357 | -2,649 -2,461 | - | -2,649 -2,461 |
| 1955-January February March | 51 -17 5 31 | * * * | -1 -1 -1 -1 | - - - | 8 36 6 | ** | 51 -10 40 37 | 284 -205 -4,198 3,007 239 | 24 -63 72 52 30 | 259 -143 -4,270 2,955 209 |
| June July | 39 51 69 | * | * -1 | - | -11 46 | * | 114 | -3,992 3,004 -130 | 50 50 | -4,031 2,953 -135 |
| August September | 31 41 26 | * | * -1 * | - | -11 | * | 31 40 14 | 2,717 | 9 -11 | 2,728 |
| October November December | 40 87 | * | * | - | 43 | * | 40 130 | -154 340 | 24 | -178 337 |

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotee on following page.

Footnotes to Table 3

For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Exponditures," Table 1.
For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 2.
Treated as noncash refund deductions from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.

Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipte from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
Total includes \$8 million of armed forces leave bonds redeemed for in-

eurance premiums; after August 31, 1947, these bonds were redeemable

for cash (see Tables 6 and 7).
As announced Fabruary 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6. Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 4

For further detail, see "Endget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2.
For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Fransactions," Tables 3, 4, end 5. Includes net change in balances in Government-sponsored enterprise deposit fund accounts with the Treasurer of the United States.

As measured by net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports, on the basis that Government-sponsored enterprises obtain funds for their operations through direct borrowing from the public or by cashing United States securities which they hold, and apply the net income received from their operations to the redemption of their obligations in

the market and to the purchase of United States securities. Not reported prior to 1954. Consists of only those market transactions not cleared through the

Treasurer's account.

As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.
In addition to the net investment in United States securities shown in Table 4 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions," includes a small amount reflected in the deposit fund accounts of other enterprises regarded as representing net transactions with the public.

Footnotes to Table 5

1/ Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax and, beginning 1953,

also reimbursement by Panama Canal Company for expenses and services.
Includes reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivore Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses and, beginning fiscal year 1953, also for refunds of taxes (treated as an offset to refunds rather than being credited to receipts); reimbureement by the District of Columbia; and through 1949, proceeds of ship eales which had been carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property.

Consists of payment of earnings and repayment of capital stock to the Treasury through 1952, and beginning 1955, payment of franchise tax

by banks for cooperatives.

Includes relatively small amounts of deductions from salaries paid by trust funds and Government-eponsored enterprises.

5/ Consists of United States and Government corporation shares of contributions to employees' retirement funds, and paymente to the Railroad Ratirement Account (for creditable military service), the Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, trust fund for technical services and other assistance under the agricultural conservation program, and District of Columbia.
Includes District of Columbia share of contributions to the Civil

Service retirement fund, payments by Railroad Retirement Board to Federal Old-Ags and Survivore Insurance Trust Fund, transfers from Civil Service retirement fund to Foreign Service retirement fund. and transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund to Unemployment Trust Fund.

As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.

Lese than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 6

Accrued discount on savinge bonde and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

Public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning June 30, 1955, effective date of the change in accounting and reporting interest on the public debt from s due and payable besis to an accrual basis. For 1954, consists only of public debt interest checks and coupons outstanding. Not reported as a separate clearing account prior to 1954; interest reported when paid by Tressurer prior to November 1949. Net

increase, or decrease (-).
Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net

issuance, or redemption (-).
Issued in 1936 in exchange for edjusted service certificates held by voterane of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.
Issued in 1947 in payment for accumulated leave. Figure for 1948 excludes \$1 million redeemed for insurance premiums prior to August 31, 1947, which was included in trust account receipts (see Table 3,

footnote 5); after that date they were redeemable for cash. The last of these bonds matured in 1951.

Part of the United States subscription to the capital of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and to the International Monetary Fund was paid in the form of nominterest-bearing, nonnegotisble notes payable on demand (see 1947 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 48, 350, and 385). The last of the notes issued to the Bank was redeemed in 1950.

By wholly owned Covernment enterprises; beginning 1951, such net investments are reported separately and are not included in expenditures

(see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 4).
Checke outstanding less deposits in transit, and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; increase, or decrease (-). See also footnote 2,

As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6. Lees than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 7

As announced February 17, 1954; see page 1, footnote 6.
In addition to the nst investment in United States securities shown in Table 4 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions," includes a small amount reflected in the deposit fund accounts of other enterprises re-

garded as representing not transactions with the public.
Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills, which is included in the principal of the public debt, less interest paid on savings bonds and

Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuance and as cash

transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption

Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as expenditures in Table 6.

Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as deductions from receipte in Table 3.

Consists of only those transections in public debt securities and agency obligations not cleared through the Treasurer's account.

Lees than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

| | | | | (I: | millions o | f dollars) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 7.1.0 | Tota | al outstandin | g | Inte | rest-bearing | debt | | Matured | debt and d | ebt bearing | no intere | et |
| End of fiscal year or | Total 1/ | Public | Guaran- teed | Total | Public | Guaran- | Total | | Pub1 | ic debt | | Guaranteed securi- |
| month | 10 vai 1/2/ | debt | securi- ties 2/ | 10081 | debt | securi- ties 2/3/ | TOTAL | Total | Matured | Monetary Fund 4/ | Other 5/ | ties 2/ (matured) |
| 1948 | 252,366 252,798 257,377 255,251 259,151 | 252,292 252,770 257,357 255,222 259,105 | 73 27 20 29 46 | 250,132 250,785 255,226 252,879 256,907 | 250,063 250,762 255,209 252,852 256,863 | 69 24 17 27 44 | 2,234 2,012 2,150 2,372 | 2,229 2,009 2,148 2,370 | 280 245 265 512 419 | 1,161 1,063 1,270 1,283 | 788 701 613 575 550 | 5 3 2 2 |
| 1953 | 266,123 271,341 274,418 | 266,071 271,260 274,374 | 52 81 44 | 263,997 268,990 271,785 | 263,946 268,910 271,741 | 51 80 43 | 2,244 2,126 2,351 2,634 | 2,242 2,125 2,350 2,633 | 298 437 589 | 1,274 1,302 1,411 1,567 | 525 502 477 | 1 1 1 1 |
| 1954 - December | 278,784 | 278,750 | 34 | 275,764 | 275,731 | 33 | 3,020 | 3,019 | 1,003 | 1,528 | 488 | 1 |
| 1955 January February March | 278,463 278.209 274,080 | 278,439 278,182 274,048 | 24 27 33 | 275,718 275,590 271,232 | 275,696 275,565 271,200 | 22 25 32 | 2,745 2,619 2,848 | 2,743 2,617 2,847 | 729 596 792 | 1,528 1,536 1,572 | 487 486 483 | 2 2 1 |
| April May June | 276,686 277,515 274,418 | 276,649 277,472 274,374 | 37 43 44 | 273,961 274,846 271,785 | 273,924 274,804 271,741 | 37 42 43 | 2,726 2,669 2,634 | 2,725 2,668 2,633 | 665 611 589 | 1,578 1,578 1,567 | 482 480 477 | 1 1 1 |
| July August September | 277,626 278,352 277,524 | 277,584 278,309 277,476 | 42 43 48 | 274,995 275,753 274,925 | 274,955 275,711 274,879 | 41 43 47 | 2,630 2,599 2,598 | 2,629 2,598 2,597 | 542 513 514 | 1,613 1,613 1,613 | 474 473 471 | 1 1 1 |
| October November December | 279,866 280,189 280,822 | 279,818 280,136 280,769 | 48 53 53 | 277,324 277,681 277,851 | 277,277 277,628 277, 79 9 | 47 52 52 | 2,542 2,509 2,970 | 2,541 2,508 2,970 | 468 435 857 | 1,602 1,602 1,645 | 470 471 467 | 1 1 1 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.
Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

Consists of FHA debentures beginning March 1953. Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund in payment of part of the United States subscription,

pursuant to provisions of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act. The notes bear no interest, are nonnegotiable, and are payable on demand. Similar notes issued to the International Bank and outstanding 1947-1949 are included under "Other."

5/ Includes eavings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, currency items, and notes issued to the International Bank (see footnote 4).
For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

Table 2.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

| | | | | | | (In | millione | of dollar | (8) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | Public i | eeues | | | | | | | |
| End of | Total | | | | - 1 | Marketable | 9 | | | | | Homarket | able | | | |
| fiscal year or | interest- bearing | Total public | | | Cartif- | | Treasur | y bonds | Other | | U. S. | Treasury | Armed | Treasury bonds, | Other | Special issues |
| month | public debt | iesues | Total | Bille | icetee | Notes | Bank eligi- ble | Bank re- stricted 1/ | bonde 2/ | Total | eavinge bonds | savinge notes | leave bonde | invest- ment series | 3/ | |
| 1948 1949 1950 1951 | 250,063 250,762 255,209 252,852 256,863 | 217,986 222,853 | 155,310 | 13,757 11,536 13,533 13,614 17,219 | 22,588 29,427 18,418 9,509 28,423 | 11,375 3,596 20,404 35,806 18,963 | 62,826 60.789 53,159 42,772 48,200 | 49,636 49,636 49,636 36,061 27,460 | 164 162 160 156 142 | 59,506 62,839 67,544 80,281 78,717 | 53,274 56,260 57,536 57,572 57,685 | 4,394 4,860 8,472 7,818 6,612 | 563 396 297 47 | 959 954 954 14,526 14,046 | 316 369 285 319 373 | 30,211 32,776 32,356 34,653 37,739 |
| 1953 1954 1955 | 263,946 268,910 271,741 | 226,681 | 147,335 150,354 155,206 | 19,707 19,515 19,514 | 15,854 18,405 13,836 | 30,425 31,960 40,729 | 63,980 71,706 81,057 | 17,245 8,672 | 124 96 71 | 76,073 76,326 73,285 | 57,886 58,061 58,365 | 4,453 5,079 1,913 | - | 13,288 12,775 12,589 | 447 411 417 | 40,538 42,229 43,250 |
| 1954-Dec 1955-Jan Feb Mar | 275,731 275,696 275,565 271,200 | 233,165 233,427 233,517 229,103 | 157,752 | 19,506 19,507 19,505 19,505 | 28,458 28,462 21,455 17,722 | 28,033 28,037 35,280 34,989 | 76,044 81,758 81,441 81,064 | 5,706 | 85 71 71 71 | 75,333 75,593 75,765 75,753 | 57,672 57,967 58,225 58,366 | 4,548 4,498 4,443 4,318 | - | 12,681 12,677 12,651 12,623 | 433 452 447 446 | 42,566 42,268 42,047 42,097 |
| Apr May June | 273,924 274,804 271,741 | 232,563 | 156,578 158,404 155,206 | 19,507 19,511 19,514 | 20,932 17,046 13,836 | 35,007 40,718 40,729 | 81,062 81,059 81,057 | - | 71 71 71 | 75,655 74,160 73,285 | 58,326 58,346 58,365 | 4,279 2,804 1,913 | - | 12,605 12,600 12,589 | 446 410 417 | 41,691 42,240 43,250 |
| July Aug Sept | 274,955 275,711 274,879 | 231,615 231,472 230,988 | 158,860 159,475 | 19,913 20,311 20,810 | 16,037 9,047 9,047 | 40,746 47,608 47,707 | 81,826 81,844 81,861 | - | 50 50 50 | 73,043 72,612 71,513 | 58,407 58,450 58,290 | 1,655 1,202 399 | - | 12,572 12,550 12,451 | 410 410 373 | 43,340 44,238 43,891 |
| Oct Nov Dec | 277,277 277,628 277,799 | 233,615 | 162,544 162,561 163,251 | 20,812 20,812 22,313 | 12,017 12,017 15,741 | 47,797 47,817 43,285 | 81,868 81,865 81,862 | - | 50 50 50 | 71,076 71,055 70,622 | 58,261 58,279 57,924 | 81 65 36 | - | 12,360 12,340 12,300 | 374 371 362 | 43,657 44,013 43,926 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

L/ Issues which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) were not permitted to acquire prior to specified date, except that: (1) concurrently with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, they were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of their savings deposits; (2) they might temporarily acquire such issuee through forfeiture of collateral; (3) they might bold e limited amount of such issues for trading purposes.

- Consists of Panama Canal bonds, and also postal savings bonds until the last of the marketable issues matured on July 1, 1955.
 Consists of depositary bonds.

7,618

94

97

3,456

Table 3.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

| | | | | | (In millio | ns of dollars) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Federal Deposit Insurancs Corpora- tion | Federal home loan banke | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Truet Fund | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Government employees' retire- ment funds | Government Life Insurance Fund | Netional Service Lifs Insurance Fund | Postal Savings System 1/ | Railroad Ratire- ment Account | Unemploy- ment Trust Fund | Other 2/ |
| 1948 1949 1950 1951 | 30,211 32,776 32,356 34,653 37,739 | 549 666 808 868 888 | 37 117 119 77 50 | 7,709 9,003 10,418 12,096 14,047 | 74 95 79 86 79 | 2,823 3,270 3,817 4,391 5,014 | 1,286 1,318 1,292 1,300 1,300 | 6,935 7,288 5,342 5,436 5,191 | 1,912 1,952 1,802 706 552 | 1,374 1,720 2,058 2,414 2,863 | 7,500 7,340 6,616 7,266 7,745 | 11 7 6 13 9 |
| 1953 | 40,538 | 846 | 50 | 15,532 | 61 | 5,602 | 1,299 | 5,249 | 452 | 3,128 | 8,287 | 32 |
| 1954 | 42,229 | 892 | 232 | 17,054 | 84 | 5,854 | 1,234 | 5,272 | 213 | 3,345 | 8,024 | 24 |
| 1955 | 43,250 | 835 | 200 | 18,239 | 94 | 6,168 | 1,233 | 5,346 | 91 | 3,486 | 7,479 | 79 |
| 1954-December | 42,566 | 860 | 263 | 17,577 | 91 | 5,918 | 1,216 | 5,242 | 164 | 3,370 | 7,775 | 91 |
| 1955-January | 42,268 | 9 1 6 | 266 | 17,464 | 93 | 5,915 | 1,212 | 5,244 | 138 | 3,334 | 7,595 | 92 |
| February | 42,047 | 876 | 261 | 17,316 | 94 | 5,915 | 1,208 | 5,234 | 111 | 3,370 | 7,569 | 94 |
| March | 42,097 | 846 | 263 | 17,496 | 94 | 5,915 | 1,205 | 5,224 | 173 | 3,384 | 7,400 | 99 |
| April May June | 41,691 | 850 | 241 | 17,290 | 94 | 5,920 | 1,200 | 5,208 | 143 | 3,348 | 7,296 | 101 |
| | 42,240 | 823 | 214 | 17,702 | 94 | 5,938 | 1,196 | 5,202 | 118 | 3,387 | 7,480 | 85 |
| | 43,250 | 835 | 200 | 18,239 | 94 | 6,168 | 1,233 | 5,346 | 91 | 3,486 | 7,479 | 79 |
| July | 43,340 | 833 | 145 | 18,466 | 84 | 6,145 | 1,226 | 5,340 | 71 | 3,441 | 7,508 | 80 |
| August | 44,238 | 831 | 85 | 18,905 | 84 | 6,379 | 1,221 | 5,390 | 46 | 3,487 | 7,726 | 85 |
| September. | 43,891 | 832 | 67 | 18,635 | 84 | 6,393 | 1,219 | 5,381 | 46 | 3,485 | 7,660 | 87 |

October...

November ..

December ..

Source: Deily Treasury statement.
1/ Includes Canal Zone Poetal Savings System.

43,657

Consiste of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, various housing insurance

18,407

88 91

funds, Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund .

Table 4.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities (Dollar amounts in millions)

6,433 6,452 6,457

1,215

| | | | | | Collar amour | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | Total i | nterest-bes | ring securities | 3 | <u> </u> | | | Com | puted annu | al intere | et rate | | | |
| End of | Amount outstand | ing | Computed ar interest cl | | Total | | | | | ahlic deh | it | | | Guar- |
| fiscal year or month | Public debt and guaran- teed securi- ties 1/ | Public deht | Public debt and guaran- teed escuri- ties 1/ | Public debt | interest- bearing securi- tiss | Total public debt | Total | Bills 3/ | Certif- icates | Notes | Treasury bonds | Non- market- able issues | Special lesuee | anteed securi- ties <u>L</u> / |
| 1948 1949 1950 1951 | 250,132 250,785 255,226 252,879 256,907 | 250,063 250,762 255,209 252,852 256,863 | 5,457 5,606 5,613 5,740 5,982 | 5,455 5,606 5,613 5,740 5,981 | 2.182 2.236 2.200 2.270 2.329 | 2.182 2.236 2.200 2.270 2.329 | 1.942 2.001 1.958 1.981 2.051 | 1.014 1.176 1.187 1.569 1.711 | 1.042 1.225 1.163 1.875 1.875 | 1.204 1.375 1.344 1.399 1.560 | 2.309 2.313 2.322 2.327 2.317 | 2.623 2.629 2.569 2.623 2.659 | 2.588 2.596 2.589 2.606 2.675 | 1.924 2.210 2.684 2.656 2.578 |
| 1953 1954 1955 | 263,997 268,990 271,785 | 263,946 268,910 271,741 | 6,432 6,300 6,388 | 6,431 6,298 6,387 | 2.438 2.342 2.351 | 2.438 2.342 2.351 | 2.207 2.043 2.079 | 2.254 .843 1.539 | 2.319 1.928 1.173 | 1.75 ⁴ 1.838 1.846 | 2.342 2.440 2.480 | 2.720 2.751 2.789 | 2.746 2.671 2.585 | 2.575 2.547 2.590 |
| 1954-December. 1955-January. February. March April May June July August September October November. December. | 275,764 275,718 275,590 271,232 273,961 274,846 271,785 274,995 275,753 274,925 277,324 277,681 277,851 | 275,731 275,696 275,965 271,200 273,924 274,804 271,741 274,955 275,711 274,879 277,277 277,628 277,739 | 6,316 6,334 6,366 6,329 6,385 6,452 6,388 6,456 6,573 6,602 6,698 6,731 6,914 | 6,315 6,333 6,366 6,328 6,384 6,451 6,387 6,455 6,572 6,601 6,601 6,729 6,913 | 2.291 2.298 2.311 2.334 2.348 2.351 2.348 2.384 2.402 2.416 2.425 2.490 | 2.291 2.298 2.311 2.334 2.331 2.348 2.351 2.348 2.351 2.348 2.402 2.416 2.416 | 1.963 1.973 1.994 2.026 2.027 2.060 2.079 2.080 2.141 2.172 2.199 2.213 2.323 | 1.064 1.149 1.221 1.285 1.401 1.501 1.539 1.542 1.665 1.919 2.120 2.231 2.427 | 1.255 1.255 1.134 1.163 1.195 1.211 1.173 1.270 1.525 1.525 1.704 1.705 | 1.795 1.795 1.818 1.821 1.846 1.846 1.845 1.867 1.867 1.866 | 2.480 2.481 2.480 2.480 2.480 2.480 2.485 2.485 2.485 2.485 2.485 | 2.766 2.769 2.770 2.773 2.775 2.783 2.789 2.792 2.795 2.802 2.806 2.806 | 2.664 2.665 2.668 2.666 2.664 2.585 2.584 2.584 2.588 2.590 2.590 | 2.613 2.667 2.644 2.619 2.603 2.599 2.590 2.590 2.587 2.584 2.584 2.578 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of e: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-hearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date. The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or

for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount.

| Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treesury.
| Total includes "Other honds"; see Table 2.
| Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rete.
| The annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings honds are computed on the heais of the rate to maturity applied exclude the amount outstanding. applied against the amount outstanding.

Table 5.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

| | | | | | (11 11 | TITIODS OF GOTT | Lars) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Commodity Credit Corpora- tion | Defense Production Act of 1950 2/ | Export- Import Bank of Washington 3/ | Federal National Mortgage Associa- tion 4/ | International Cooperation Administra- tion 5/ | Housing and Home Finance Adminis- trator 6/ | Public Housing Adminis- tration | Recon- struction Finance Corpora- tion 1/ | Rural Electri- fication Adminie- tration | Secretary of Agriculture | Temmesace Valley Authority | Other 2/ |
| 1948 | 2,789 6,851 8,423 9,097 9,636 | 440 1,669 3,193 2,555 1,970 | 158 395 | 971 914 964 1,040 1,088 | 1,549 2,038 | 782 964 1,097 1,150 | - 1 30 44 | 362 337 349 489 655 | 1,856 1,456 274 197 | 718 1,015 1,281 1,540 1,751 | 65 114 131 | 54 52 49 44 39 | 244 226 100 207 178 |
| 1953 1954 1955 | 12,196 12,949 16,275 | 3,612 4,180 7,608 | 416 773 1,002 | 1,227 1,347 1,310 | 2,446 2,233 1,966 | 1,189 1,203 1,209 | 67 103 130 | 655 215 61 | 159 154 | 1,950 2,117 2,240 | 171 226 229 | 3 ¹ 4 29 1 ¹ 4 | 270 369 507 |
| 1954-Dec | 14,633 | 5,532 | 991 | 1,354 | 2,449 | 1,208 | 114 | 90 | - | 2,176 | 257 | 14 | 448 |
| 1955-Jan Feb Mar | 14,358 14,447 15,016 | 5,738 5,881 6,426 | 994 999 1,002 | 1,305 1,304 1,293 | 1,922 1,943 1,945 | 1,209 1,208 1,209 | 120 120 124 | 95 107 79 | - | 2,221 2,221 2,221 | 292 201 226 | 14 14 14 | 448 448 476 |
| Apr May June | 15,732 16,046 16,275 | 7,067 7,356 7,608 | 1,003 1,004 1,002 | 1,293 1,331 1,310 | 1,968 1,975 1,966 | 1,209 1,209 1,209 | 124 124 130 | 79 86 61 | - | 2,271 2,240 2,240 | 226 229 229 | 14 14 14 | 477 477 507 |
| July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec | 16,377 17,188 17,449 17,942 18,292 18,645 | 7,640 8,478 8,730 9,085 9,389 9,875 | 1,052 1,053 1,056 1,109 1,109 1,112 | 1,285 1,285 1,272 1,270 1,271 1,268 | 1,983 1,979 1,967 1,987 1,997 2,002 | 1,209 1,210 1,210 1,210 1,210 1,211 | 134 134 144 144 174 174 | 64 86 61 58 61 50 | - | 2,300 2,267 2,267 2,312 2,312 | 187 187 187 212 212 | 14 | 508 509 555 555 556 |
| | ,, | | -, | 2,200 | 2,002 | _,=_ | |)0 | | 2,276 | 141 | | 556 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement,

The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the

guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables. Consists of notes of the Administrator, Gensral Services Administrator beginning January 1951 (Administrator, Defense Materiale Procurement Agency, January 1952 through July 1953) for defense materials procurement; Reconstruction Finance Corporation January 1951 through Soptember 1953 (after which its activities under this act were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury), and the Secretary of the Treasury beginning October 1953; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration) beginning June 1951; the Export-Import Bank of Washington, beginning April 1952; and the Secretary of Agriculture beginning June 1954. Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.

From September 1950 through July 1954, consists of notes of the Housing and Home Finance Administrator issued to borrow for the Association. Beginning August 1954, consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with Public Law 560, approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act; and beginning September 1954, also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see footnote 7). Prior to September 1950, the Association was financed from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which owned the capital stock.

Established in the Department of State by Executive Order No. 10610,

dated May 9, 1955, and effective at the close of June 30, 1955, as successor to the Foreign Operations Administration. Data for earlier

periode are for predeceseor agencies.
Consists of notes issued to borrow for the urban renswal program
(formerly slum clearance program), the prefabricated housing loans program from September 1950, when it was transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, through November 1954; and housing

loans for educational institutions beginning July 1951. Notes issued to borrow for the Federal National Mortgage Association are shown under the Aseociation.

If Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950; includes securities issued under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 through November 1953, after which they were taken over by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 230), and are included under "Other." During September 1954, under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, the remaining eccurities issued by the Corporation to the Treasury were transferred as follows: \$42 million to Export-Import Bank of Washington, \$92 million to Federal National Mortgage Association, and \$14 million to Small Business Administration.

For Farmere' Home Administration program. Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950, Virgin Islands Company, 1948-49, Secretary of the Army (Natural Fibere Revolving Fund) 1949-51, Secretary of the Treasury beginning 1953 (see footnote 7), and Small Business Administration beginning September 1954; advances under agreements with Veterane' Administration for direct loan program beginning August 1950; and revenue bonde issued by Saint Lawrence See-

beginning august 1990; and revenue boine leaded by Saint Lational way Development Corporation, beginning November 1954.
Notes outstanding in the amount of \$9,365 million, including interest,

were canceled on June 30, 1948 (62 Stat. 1187).

Table 6.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States (In millions of dollare)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Bullion, coip, | and currency | Assets | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Bullion, coip, | and currents | 1 | | | | | |
| year or month | Total | | and currency | Deposits in Fede | ral Reserve Banks | Deposite in | Other | Liebilities | Balance in account of |
| | | Gold | Other | Available funde | In process of collection | special depositaries | deposits and collections | 21001210100 | Treesurer of U. S. |
| 1948 | 5,370 3,862 5,927 7,871 7,481 5,096 7,243 6,362 5,344 4,554 6,070 6,362 6,957 5,888 5,533 | 1,073 1,022 1,052 1,046 1,009 984 497 493 489 485 493 501 495 496 493 | 191 219 191 176 194 161 191 187 166 208 191 176 175 188 187 | 1,928 438 950 338 333 132 875 380 563 360 564 724 814 649 380 624 393 554 | 123 103 143 250 355 210 274 343 111 320 196 149 362 153 343 179 143 | 1,773 1,771 3,268 5,680 5,106 3,071 4,836 4,365 3,461 2,907 3,561 3,203 4,003 4,005 4,365 4,188 3,638 | 283 309 323 380 484 538 570 593 554 603 549 550 674 530 593 | 438 392 410 514 512 426 476 146 164 2/ 154 153 143 190 146 146 135 157 | 4,932 3,470 5,517 7,357 6,969 4,670 6,766 6,216 5,180 4,728 5,411 5,151 6,401 5,880 6,216 6,811 5,753 5,376 |
| October November December | 5,455 5,280 4,697 | 488 496 49 1 | 149 145 141 | 484 477 397 | 177 141 159 | 3,672 3,538 3,036 | 485 483 472 | 142 161 153 | 5,314 5,119 4,545 |

Treasurer of the U. S., but are classified and treated in the same manner as other disbursing accounts, in accordance with the change in method of reporting Post Office Department transactions.

Source: Deily Treasury statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.
2/ Beginning December 1954, Post Office Department and Postmasters' disbursing accounts are no longer treated as liability accounts of the

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION -

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time,

sxcept that this amount was increased by \$6 billion beginning on August 28, 1954, and ending on June 30, 1956, by acts approved August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, December 31, 1955

| Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitation imposed by the ect of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b), as increased temporarily by the ects of August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955 | 281,000 |
|---|---------|
| Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation: U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended | |
| Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory dabt limitation | 230,349 |
| Balance issuable under limitation | |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities
Outstanding December 31, 1955

(In millions of dollare)

| Clear of recurity | Subject to statutory debt limitation | Not subject to statutory debt limitation | Total outstanding |
|---|--|--|----------------------|
| ublic debt: | | | |
| Interest-bearing securities: | | | |
| Marketable: Treasury bille | . 22,313 | | 22,313 |
| Certificates of indebtadness | | _ | 15,741 |
| Treasury notes | 43,285 | - | 43,265 |
| Treasury bonds | | | 81,862 |
| ranama Canal Donne | · | 50 | 50 |
| Total marketable | 163,202 | 50 | 163,251 |
| Normarketable: | | | |
| U. S. eevinga bonds (current redemption value) | 57.924 | | 57,924 |
| Treasury savinge notes | | - | 36 |
| Depositary bonds | 300 | • | 362 |
| | | * | 12,300 |
| Total nonmarketable | 70,622 | - | 70,622 |
| Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds | 43,926 | • | 43,926 |
| Total interest-bearing sacurities. | 277,749 | 50 | 277,799 |
| Matured securities on which interest has ceased | 852 | 5 | 857 |
| Debt bearing no interest: | | | |
| United States eavings etamps | . 47 | - | 47 |
| Excess profits tax refund bonds | . 1 | | 1 |
| Special notes of the United States: International Monetary Fund Series | 1.645 | | 2 (15 |
| United States notes (less gold reserve). | | 191 | 1,645 |
| Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes | | 223 | 223 |
| Other dabt bearing no interest | | 6 | 6 |
| Total debt bearing no interest | 1,693 | 419 | 2,112 |
| Total public debt | 280,295 | 474 | 260,769 |
| | | | |
| ranteed eccuritiae: 1/ | 50 | | |
| Interest-baaring | | - | 52 |
| | | | |
| Total guaranteed securities | . 53 | - | 53 |
| cal public debt and guaranteed securities | 280,348 | 474 | 280,822 |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and Outstanding December 31, 1955

(In millions of dollars)

| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Amount of maturities | | | | | Amount of maturities | | |
| Year and month | Description of security 1/ | Fixed matu- rity issues | Callable issues classified by year of: | | Year and month | Description of security 1/ | Fixed matu- | Callable issues classified by year of: | |
| | | | First call | Final matu- rity | monun | | rity issues | First call | Final matu- rity |
| 1956 Jan | Bills | 6,403 | - | - | 1959 Feb | 1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A | 5,102 | - | - |
| Feb | Bills | 6,402 | - | _ | Mar | 2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59 | _ | _ | 927 |
| Mar | Bills | 9,508 2,202 | | - | Apr | 1 111 | 119 | - | - |
| | (tax anticipation series) 1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A | 8,472 | - | - | June | 2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62 | - | 5,276 | |
| Apr | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA | 1,007 | - | - | Sept | 2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59 2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59 | - | - | 982 3,821 |
| June | 2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B | 1,486 | - | - | Oct | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-E0 | 99 | - | - |
| | (tax anticipation series) 2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C (tax anticipation series) | 2,970 | - | - | Dec | | | 3,464 | |
| Aug | 2% Note - 8/15/56-B | 12,547 | - | - | | Total | 5,320 | 8,740 | 5,730 |
| Sept | 2-1/2% Bond 2/ - 3/15/56-58 | - | 1,449 | - | | | | | |
| | 2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59 2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59 | - | 982 3,821 | - | | | | | |
| Oct | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/56-E0 | 550 | - | - | | | | | |
| Dec | 2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D | 9,083 | - | - | | | | | |
| | Total | 60,631 | 6,252 | | | | | | |
| 1957 | | | | | 1960 Apr | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/60-EO | 198 | - | - |
| Mar | 2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59 2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A | 2,997 | 927 | - | Nov | 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60 | 3,806 | - | |
| Apr | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/57-EA | 531 | - | - | Dec | 2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65 | - | 1,485 | _ |
| May | 1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B | 4,155 | - | - | | Total | 4,110 | 1,485 | |
| Aug | 2% Note - 8/15/57-C | 3,792 | - | - | | | | | |
| Oct | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/57-EO | 824 | - | - | | | | | |
| | Total | 12,299 | 927 | - | | | | | |
| 1958 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58 | - | - | 1,449 | | | | | |
| Apr | 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA | 383 | - | - | | | | | |
| June | 2-3/8% Bond - 6/15/58 2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A | 4,245 | 919 | - | 1961 June | 3% Pamama Canal bond - 6/1/61 | 50 | - | _ |
| Oct | 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-E0 | 121 | - | - | Sept | 2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61 | 2,239 | _ | _ |
| Dec | 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 | 2,368 | - | - | Nov | 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61 | 11,177 | - | - |
| | Total | 9,399 | 919 | 1,449 | | Total | 13,466 | - | |
| Footpotes | et end of table. | | /0 | | | | | | |

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government

and Outstanding December 31, 1955 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

| Tear and contained Property | | | Amount | | In million | J 01 40114 | 13) | T | 0 1 | |
|--|-------|--|--------|---------|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Description of security Description of s | | | AMOUNT | 1 | | | | Amount | | |
| 1962 | and | Description of security 1/ | matu- | classif | led by | and | Description of security 1/ | matu- | classif | ied by |
| Dec. 2-1/45 Broad 6/15/9-66 - 2,116 5/276 Dec. 2-1/65 Broad 12/15/63-68 - 2,825 | | | | | matu- | 22031011 | | | | matu- |
| Total | | 2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67 | | 2,116 | 5,276 | | 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68 | - | | 2,825 |
| 1963 | Dec | 2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62 | - | - | 3,464 | | | | | |
| 1963 3.00 | | Total | - | 2,116 | 8,740 | | | | | |
| 393 30me 2-3/4\$ Bond 6/15/63-63 - 919 91 | | | | | | II | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69 | - | - | 3,753 |
| Avg 2-1/2\$ Bond | 1963 | | | | | Dec | 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69 | - | - | 3,829 |
| Dec 2-1/2# Bond - 12/15/63-68 - 2,825 - 1919 1970 Mar 2-1/2# Bond - 6/15/64-69 - 3,753 - 1970 Dec 2-1/2# Bond - 12/15/64-69 - 3,829 - 7,581 - 1970 Mar 2-1/2# Bond - 3/15/65-70 - 4,716 1965 Mar 2-1/2# Bond - 3/15/65-70 - 4,716 Dec 2-3/4# Bond - 12/15/60-65 - 1,885 Total | June | 2-3/4%.Bond - 6/15/58-63 | - | - | 919 | | Total | | - | 7,581 |
| Total | Aug | 2-1/2% Bornd - 8/15/63 | 6,755 | - | - | | | | | |
| 1964 June. 2-1/2\$ Bond - 6/15/64-69 - 3,733 - 1971 Total 12/15/64-69 - 3,629 - 1972 Total 2-1/2\$ Bond - 3/15/65-70 - 4,716 - 2,959 1965 Mar. 2-1/2\$ Bond - 3/15/65-70 - 4,716 - 2,176 Dec. 2-3/4\$ Bond - 3/15/65-70 - 4,716 - 1,485 Total 2-1/2\$ Bond - 12/15/60-65 1,485 Total 2-1/2\$ Bond - 3/15/65-71 - 2,959 Total 2-1/2\$ Bond - 3/15/65-72 3,605 1966 Mar. 2-1/2\$ Bond - 6/15/67-72 1,879 June. 2-1/2\$ Bond - 6/15/67-72 3,605 Total 2-1/2\$ Bond - 6/15/67-72 - 1,606 1967 June. 2-1/2\$ Bond - 6/15/67-72 - 1,879 2-1/2\$ Bond - 6/15/67-72 - 1,879 3-1/4\$ Bond - 6/15/78-83 - 1,606 1968 3-1/4\$ Bond - 6/15/78-83 - 1,606 1969 3-1/2\$ Bond - 12/15/67-72 - 3,805 - 1995 | Dec | 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68 | | 2,825 | | | | | | |
| 1964 June. 2-1/2# Bond - 6/15/64-69 Dec. 2-1/2# Bond - 12/15/64-69 Total. 2-1/2# Bond - 3/15/65-70 Dec. 2-3/4# Bond - 12/15/60-65 Total. 2-1/2# Bond - 3/15/66-71 Dec. 2-3/4# Bond - 12/15/60-65 Total. 2-1/2# Bond - 3/15/66-71 Dec. 2-1/2# Bond - 3/15/66-72 Dec. 2-1/2# Bond - 3/15/66-72 Dec. 2-1/2# Bond - 6/15/67-72 Dec. 2-1/2# Bon | | Total | 6,755 | 2,825 | 919 | | | | | 1 |
| June. 2-1/2\$ Bond - 6/15/64-69 - 3,753 - 1971 Dec 2-1/2\$ Bond - 12/15/64-69 - 3,629 - 1971 Total | | | | | | Mar | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70 | - | | 4,716 |
| June. 2-1/2\$ Bond - 6/15/64-69 - 3,753 - 1971 Dec 2-1/2\$ Bond - 12/15/64-69 - 3,629 - 1971 Total | 306h | | | | | | | | | |
| Dec 2-1/2# Bond - 12/15/64-69 - 3,829 - Mar 2-1/2# Bond - 3/15/66-71 - 2,959 1965 Mar 2-1/2# Bond - 3/15/65-70 - 4,716 Dec 2-3/4# Bond - 12/15/60-65 - 1,485 Total | | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69 | - | 3,753 | - | | | | | |
| Total | Dec | 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69 | - | 3,829 | - | | 2=1/2% Bond = 3/15/66=71 | _ | _ | 2,959 |
| 1965 Mar 2-1/2 Bond - 3/15/65-70 - 4,716 Dec 2-3/4 Bond - 12/15/60-65 - 1,485 Total 4,716 1966 Mar 2-1/2 Bond - 3/15/66-71 - 2,959 June. 2-1/2 Bond - 6/15/67-72 - 1,879 1967 June. 2-1/2 Bond - 6/15/67-72 - 1,879 Sept. 2-1/2 Bond - 6/15/78-83 - 1,606 Sept. 2-1/2 Bond - 6/15/78-83 - 1,606 - 1983 June. 3-1/4 Bond - 6/15/78-83 - 1,606 - 1,606 - 1,879 - | | Total | - | 7,581 | - | 1 | 5/15/700 14 | | | |
| 1965 Mar 2-1/2* Bond - 3/15/65-70 - 4,716 - Sept. 2-1/2* Bond - 6/15/67-72 - 1,879 Dec 2-3/4* Bond - 12/15/60-65 1,485 Total 4,716 1,485 Dec 2-1/2* Bond - 12/15/67-72 3,305 Total 2,959 1966 Mar 2-1/2* Bond - 6/15/62-67 - 1,879 June. 2-1/2* Bond - 6/15/68-83 - 1,606 1967 June. 2-1/2* Bond - 6/15/62-67 - 1,879 Sept. 2-1/2* Bond - 6/15/67-72 - 1,879 Sept. 2-1/2* Bond - 9/15/67-72 - 2,716 Dec 2-1/2* Bond - 6/15/78-83 - 1,606 1968 Sept. 2-1/2* Bond - 9/15/67-72 - 1,879 Sept. 2-1/2* Bond - 9/15/67-72 - 2,716 Dec 2-1/2* Bond - 12/15/67-72 - 1,805 Sept. 2-1/2* Bond - 12/15/67-72 - 2,716 Dec 2-1/2* Bond - 12/15/67-72 - 1,805 Dec 2-1/2* Bond - 12/15/67-72 - 1,805 Sept. 2-1/2* Bond - 12/15/67-72 - 1,805 Dec 2-1/2* Bond - 12/15/67-72 - 1,606 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1966 Mar 2-1/2 Bond - 3/15/65-70 - 4,716 - 2,716 Dec 2-3/4 Bond - 12/15/60-65 1,485 Dec 2-1/2 Bond - 12/15/67-72 2,716 Dec 2-1/2 Bond - 12/15/67-72 3,805 Dec 2-1/2 Bond - 12/15/67-72 3,805 Dec 2-1/2 Bond - 6/15/78-83 | | | | | | | 0.1/04.0 | | | 1 970 |
| Dec 2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65 - 1,485 Total | | 2-1/2% Bornd - 3/15/65-70 | _ | 4,716 | _ | | | | | · |
| Total | | | _ | | 1.485 | | | | | |
| 1966 Mar 2-1/2 Bond - 3/15/66-71 - 2,959 1978 June. 2-1/2 Bond - 6/15/62-67 2-1/2 Bond - 6/15/67-72 - 1,879 Sept. 2-1/2 Bond - 9/15/67-72 - 2,716 Dec 2-1/2 Bond - 12/15/67-72 - 3,805 - 1995 | 20000 | | | 4.716 | | Dec | | l ——— | | |
| Mar 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71 - 2,959 - 1978 June. 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67 - 1,606 | | | | | | | Total | | | |
| Mar 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71 - 2,959 - 1978 June. 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67 - 1,606 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 June. 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67 - 1,879 Sept. 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 - 2,716 Dec 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72 - 3,805 - 1995 | | | | 0.050 | | | | | | |
| 1967 June. 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67 - 1,879 Sept. 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 - 2,716 Dec 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72 - 3,805 - 1995 | Mar | 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71 | | | | 1978 | | | | |
| June. 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67 - 1,879 2,116 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 - 1,879 3 June. 3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83 1,606 Sept. 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 - 2,716 - 1995 | | | | | | June. | 3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83 | | 1,606 | - |
| 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 - 1,879 - June. 3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83 1,606 Sept 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 - 2,716 - 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sept. 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 - 2,716 - Dec 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72 - 3,805 - 1995 | June | 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72 | | 1,879 | 2,116 | | 3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83 | _ | _ | 1,606 |
| 1995 | Sept | 2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72 | - | 2,716 | - | | | | | |
| | Dec | 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72 | - | 3,805 | - | 1995 | | | | |
| | | Total | - | 8,401 | 2,116 | arres and | 3% Bond - 2/15/95 | 2,745 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Teily Treasury statement and Burseu of the Public Debt.

1/ It should be noted that callable issues eppear twice in this column, once in the year of first cell and agein in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which e definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For

date of issue of sach security, see "Market Quotetions"; for tax status, see "Treesury Survey of Ownership."

2/ Not called for redemption on March 15, 1956. Callable on four months' notice on September 15, 1956, succeeding interest payment date.

Table 2 .- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| | T | | Deecr | iption of new | issus | | | Amount | Total unma- |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Issue date | Maturity | Number of | Amount of | | Amount of bid | ls accepted | | maturing on issue date | tured issues outstanding |
| | date | te days to bids Total On compet- On noncompeti- smount itive basis tive basis 1/ | | | In exchange | of new offering | after new 18sues | | |
| Regular Series: 1955-Aug. 4 Aug. 11. Aug. 18. Aug. 25. | 1955-Nov. 3 | 91 | 2,328.4 | 1,600.7 | 1,369.1 | 231.6 | 155.0 | 1,501.1 | 20,012.7 |
| | Nov. 10 | 91 | 2,291.5 | 1,600.5 | 1,369.8 | 230.7 | 47.9 | 1,502.0 | 20,111.2 |
| | Nov. 17 | 91 | 2,368.9 | 1,600.6 | 1,363.9 | 236.8 | 33.5 | 1,500.4 | 20,211.4 |
| | Nov. 25 | 92 | 2,177.8 | 1,600.2 | 1,396.6 | 203.6 | 61.2 | 1,500.2 | 20,311.5 |
| Sept. 1 | Dec. 1 Dec. 8 Dec. 15 Dec. 22 Dec. 29 | 91 91 91 91 91 | 2,202.0 2,282.1 2,654.1 2,328.2 2,317.2 | 1,600.0 1,602.0 1,602.3 1,601.0 1,600.8 | 1,416.4 1,410.1 1,334.4 1,331.8 1,397.1 | 183.6 191.8 267.8 269.2 203.7 | 106.2 75.7 38.2 145.4 274.5 | 1,500.6 1,500.5 1,502.8 1,503.3 1,500.0 | 20,410.9 20,512.4 20,611.9 20,709.6 20,810.4 |
| Oct. 6 | 1956-Jan. 5 | 91 | 2,067.0 | 1,600.1 | 1,404.4 | 195.7 | 157.9 | 1,600.1 | 20,810.4 |
| Oct. 13 | Jan. 12 | 91 | 2,256.6 | 1,600.7 | 1,369.3 | 231.4 | 134.3 | 1,600.5 | 20,810.6 |
| Oct. 20 | Jan. 19 | 91 | 2,405.8 | 1,600.9 | 1,340.2 | 260.7 | 125.2 | 1,600.4 | 20,811.1 |
| Oct. 27 | Jan. 26 | 91 | 2,430.6 | 1,601.7 | 1,350.6 | 251.1 | 179.9 | 1,601.2 | 20,811.5 |
| Nov. 3 | Feb. 2 | 91 | 2,429.1 | 1,602.2 | 1,359.9 | 242.3 | 153.4 | 1,600.7 | 20,813.0 |
| Nov. 10 | Feb. 9 | 91 | 2,222.4 | 1,599.7 | 1,361.7 | 238.1 | 68.5 | 1,600.5 | 20,812.2 |
| Nov. 17 | Feb. 16 | 91 | 2,320.4 | 1,600.2 | 1,378.6 | 221.6 | 32.1 | 1,600.6 | 20,811.8 |
| Nov. 25 | Feb. 23 | 90 | 2,174.1 | 1,600.1 | 1,369.0 | 231.1 | 62.7 | 1,600.2 | 20,811.7 |
| Dec. 1 | Mar. 1 | 91 | 2,213.7 | 1,601.2 | 1,387.2 | 214,1 | 99.4 | 1,600.0 | 20,812.9 |
| | Mar. 8 | 91 | 2,155.0 | 1,600.1 | 1,377.1 | 223,1 | 52.0 | 1,602.0 | 20,811.0 |
| | Mar. 15 | 91 | 2,510.0 | 1,601.1 | 1,363.3 | 237,7 | 39.7 | 1,602.3 | 20,809.8 |
| | Mar. 22 | 91 | 2,307.5 | 1,600.9 | 1,351.8 | 249,1 | 27.5 | 1,601.0 | 20,809.7 |
| | Mar. 29 | 91 | 2,406.7 | 1,602.9 | 1,407.2 | 195,8 | 217.3 | 1,600.8 | 20.811.9 |
| 1956-Jen. 5 | Apr. 5 | 91 | 2,459.9 | 1,601.9 | 1,388.0 | 214.0 | 26.9 | 1,600.1 | 20,813.8 |
| | Apr. 12 | 91 | 2,492.8 | 1,600.5 | 1,329.7 | 270.8 | 28.5 | 1,600.7 | 20,813.6 |
| | Apr. 19 | 91 | 2,686.1 | 1,601.6 | 1,315.6 | 286.0 | 32.1 | 1,600.9 | 20,814.3 |
| | Apr. 26 | 91 | 2,596.0 | 1,600.8 | 1,345.3 | 255.4 | 36.9 | 1,601.7 | 20,813.4 |
| Tax Anticipation Series: 1955-Dec. 15 | Mar. 23 | 99 | 4,130.2 | 1,501.4 | 1,148.3 | 353.1 | - | - | 1,501.4 |

| | On total bid | ls scoepted - | | On competitive | bids accepted - | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Issue date | Averege price | Equivalent average | H1 | gh | L | OM. |
| | per hundred | rate 2/ | Price per hundred | Equivalent rate 2/ | Price per hundred | Equivalent rate 2/ |
| Regular Series: | | (Percent) | | (Percent) | | (Percent) |
| 1955-Aug. 4 | 99.532 99.522 99.523 99.521 | 1.850 1.889 1.888 1.875 | 99.580 99.532 <u>3</u> / 99.532 99.534 | 1.662 1.851 1.851 1.823 | 99.526 99.518 99.518 99.514 | 1.875 1.907 1,907 1.902 |
| Sept. 1 | 99.472 99.460 99.468 99.499 99.464 | 2.088 2.135 2.104 1.981 2.122 | 99.570 99.472 <u>4/</u> 99.470 <u>5/</u> 99.507 99.515 | 1.701 2.089 2.097 1.950 1.919 | 99.464 99.457 99.466 99.494 99.460 | 2.120 2.148 2.113 2.002 2.136 |
| Oct. 6 Oct. 13 Oct. 20 Oct. 27 | 99.429 99.429 99.440 | 2,214 2,257 2,333 2,231 | 99.475 6/ 99.434 7/ 99.434 7/ 99.443 | 2.077 2.215 2.239 2.204 | 99.430 99.426 99.407 99.434 | 2.255 2.271 2.346 2.239 |
| Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 25 | 99.449 99.486 99.432 99.390 | 2.179 2.034 2.248 2.440 | 99.452 <u>8/</u> 99.514 99.507 99.400 2/ | 2.168 1.923 1.950 2.400 | 99.448 99.472 99.422 99.375 | 2.184 2.089 2.287 2.500 |
| Dec. 1 | 99.381 99.375 99.345 99.338 99.321 | 2,450 2,471 2,591 2,618 2,687 | 99.400 10/ 99.393 11/ 99.393 99.350 99.355 | 2.374 2.401 2.401 2.571 2.552 | 99.368 99.358 99.342 99.330 99.317 | 2.500 2.540 2.603 2.651 2.702 |
| Jan. 12 | 99.371 99.314 99.370 99.433 | 2.489 2.596 2.493 2.244 | 99.393 <u>12</u> / 99.393 99.376 99.440 | 2.401 2.401 2.469 2.215 | 99.366 99.337 99.368 99.429 | 2,508 2,623 2,500 2,259 |
| Tax Anticipation Series: | 99.322 | 2.465 | 99.360 <u>13</u> / | 2.327 | 99.313 | 2.498 |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on accepted competitive bids.

2/ Bank discount basis.

3/ Except \$100,000 at 99.550 and \$650,000 at 99.545.

Except \$40,000 at 99.494 and \$1,000,000 at 99.492.

5/ Except \$100,000 at 99.500 and \$1,000,000 at 99.480.

Except \$1,000,000 at 99.525 and \$500,000 at 99.492.

Treept \$500,000 at 99.468.

Except \$150,000 at 99.475.
Except \$300,000 at 99.486, \$330,000 at 99.432, and \$150,000 at 99.425.
Except \$1,100,000 at 99.450.
Except \$300,000 at 99.450.
Except \$1,000,000 at 99.430.
Except \$10,000,000 at 99.510, \$100,000 at 99.460, \$136,000 at 99.446, and \$150,000 at 99.400.
Except \$100,000 at 99.510, \$100,000 at 99.460, \$136,000 at 99.446, and 8/10/11/11/11

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

| and certificates of indeptedness | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Qate eubecription | Date | | Period | to - | Amount | of iptions | Amount | iceued | | |
| books were | of issue | Description of escurity | Maturity | First call | tender | | For cash 1/ | In exchange for other | Allotment ratio | |
| | | | Maturity | FILAC CATT | Cash 1/ | Exchange | Cash 1/ | securities | | |
| | | | | | | (In millio | ns of dolls | re) | | |
| 6/16/52 8/4/52 9/15/52 11/17/52 | 7/1/52 7/1/52 8/15/52 10/1/52 10/1/52 8/15/52 | 2-3/8% Bond - 6/15/58 1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B 2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 3/ 2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/57-ED 2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 3/ | 5 yr 11½ m 11 m 1 yr 1 yr 2 m 5 yr 1 yr | | 11,693 | 4,963 2,008 <u>3</u> / 10,542 824 <u>5</u> / 873 <u>3</u> / | 4,245 - - - - - | 4,963 2,008 3/ 10,542 824 5/ 873 3/ | 100 100 100 100 | |
| 2/2/53 4/13/53 5/20/53 5/20/53 7/6/53 8/5/53 9/2/53 10/28/53 11/18/53 | 2/15/53 2/15/53 2/15/53 4/1/53 5/1/5/53 8/15/53 8/15/53 9/15/53 10/1/53 11/9/53 12/15/53 | 2-1/4% Certificate 2/15/54-A | 1 yr 5 yr 10 m 5 yr 30 yr 1½ m 1 yr 8 m 1 yr 1 yr 3 yr 6 m 5 yr 7 yr 10 m 1 yr 10 m 5 yr 10 m | 25 yr 1½ m | 5,250 8,687 - 12,543 | 8,114 620 6/ 383 418 8/ 4,858 2,788 4,724 2,797 121 - 8,175 1,748 6/ | 1,188 5,902 | 8,114 620 6/ 383 418 8/ 4,858 2,788 4,724 2,997 121 8,175 1,748 6/ | 100 1/ 100 9/ 100 11/ 100 100 12/ 100 13/ 100 14/ | |
| 2/1/5h 5/4/5h 5/5/54 7/21/5h 8/3/5h 9/23/5h 11/22/5h 2/1/55 3/22/55 7/8/55 7/8/55 7/8/55 10/3/55 | { 2/15/54 4/1/5/4 4/1/5/4 5/17/54 8/15/54 8/15/54 8/15/54 10/1/54 10/1/54 12/15/54 12/15/55 2/15/55 2/15/55 2/15/55 2/15/55 1/1/55 1/1/55 1/1/55 1/1/55 10/11/55 10/11/55 10/155 12/15/55 | 1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA 1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A 1-7/8% Note - 3/15/59-B 1% Certificate - 5/17/55-B 1% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 20/ 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60 1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-ED 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-ED 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 2/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C 3% Bond - 2/15/55-F 26/1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA 2% Note - 8/15/56-B 27/1-7/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-B 2% Note - 8/15/56-B 27/2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B 32/25-C-B 22-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C 25/56-C-C 25 | 1 yr 7 yr 9 m 5 yr 9 m 1 yr 7 m 1 yr 8 yr 8 m 1 yr 1 m 2 yr 6 m 40 yr 2 m 1 yr 3 m 40 yr 3 m 1 yr 3 m | | 9,750 9,250 - 8,190 - 7,938 3,989 10,620 1,720 2 | 7,007 11,177 119 2,897 3,886 3,558 20/ 3,806 - 99 4,919 20/ 5,359 6,755 8,472 3,792 1,924 24/ 198 3,174 27/ | 2,205 3,734 4,155 4,155 3,210 2,532 2,201 821 3 | 7,007 11,177 119 2,897 3,886 - 3,558 20/ 3,806 - 99 4,919 20/ 5,359 6,755 8,472 3,792 1,924 24/ 198 3,174 21/ | 100 15/ 100 16/ 100 17/ 19/ 100 21/ 22/ 100 23/ 100 25/ 100 33/ 31/ 100 35/ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Coneiete of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by

United States Government investment accounts.

Nonbank subscriptions were allotted in full. Commercial banks: subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 for their own account also were allotted in full. Commercial banks' sub-scriptions for amounts over \$100,000 for their own account were allotted \$100,000 on each subscription.

The 2% certificates dated August 15, 1952, were reopened, with all certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% certificates which matured December 1, 1952. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,882 million.

Exchange offering evailable to ownere of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treesury Bonds, Investment Serice B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see "Treesury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of January 31, 1956

Amount shown includes exchangee by Federal Reserve System Open

Market Account amounting to \$714 million.

Market Account amounting to \$714 million.
The 2-1/2% bonds dated February 15, 1953, were reopened with all
the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange
offering for the 2-1/8% notes which matured December 1, 1953.
Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,368 million.
Holders of the 1-7/8% certificates which matured February 15, 1953,
were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the
one-year certificate or the five-year, ten-month bonds.

8/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series F and G savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953.

Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately \$1,000 million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including \$5,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banks' subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Government investment accounts, which subscribed to a total amount of \$118 million.

10/ Also designated tax anticipation certificatee, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1954.

Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 were allotted 67

percent but in no case lese than \$100,000.

12/ Holders of the 2% bonds which matured September 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificates or the three-and-one-half-year notes.

13/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual sevings banks, incurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All othere, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than \$10,000 on any one subscription. Footnotes 14 through 35 et end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

| | Called or maturing se | curity 1/ | Disposition offers | | Results of ex- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| Date of | | | | by Tre | | change | | Description of new |
| refunding or retire- ment | Description | Issue date | Amount out- standing | Cash retire~ ment | Exchange security offered | Ex- changed | Turned in for cash 2/ | security offered |
| | | | | (In | millions of d | ollare) | | |
| 7/1/52 8/15/52 | 1-7/8% Certificate - 7/1/52-B 1-7/8% Certificate - 8/15/52-C 1-7/8% Certificate - 9/1/52-D | 8/1/51 9/15/51 10/1/51 | 5,216 583 1,832 | - | 5,216 583 1,832 | 4,963 434 1,575 | 253 150 258 | 1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B 2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 3/ |
| | Total | | 2,416 | | 2,416 | 2,008 | 407 | |
| 10/1/52 | 1-7/8% Certificate - 10/1/52-E | 10/15/51 | 10,861 | - | 10,861 | 10,542 | 319 | 2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A |
| 12/1/52 2/ 1 5/53 | 1-7/8% Certificate - 12/1/52-F 1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A | 12/15/51 3/1/52 | 1,063 8,868 | - | 1,063 8,868 | 873 8,734 | 190 134 | 2% Certificete - 8/15/53-C 3/ {2-1/4% Certificete - 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 4/ |
| 6/1/53 6/15/53 | 1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B 2% Bond - 6/15/53-55 | 7/1/52 10/7/40 | 4,963 725 | - | 4,963 725 | 4,410 448 | 553 277 | } 2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B |
| | Total | | 5,688 | | 5,688 | 4,858 | 829 | |
| 8/15/53 9/15/53 | 2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 2% Bond - 9/15/51-53 | 8/15/52 9/15/43 | 2,882 7,986 | - | 2,882 7,986 | 2,788 7,721 | 93 266 | 2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D {2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E {2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A |
| 12/1/53 | 2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A | 10/1/52 | 10,042 5/ | - | 10,042 | 9,923 | 118 | [1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 4/ |
| [| 2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A | 2/15/53 | 8,114 | - | 8,114 | 5,647 2,360 | 108 | { 1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61 |
| 2/15/54 | 1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A | 12/15/49 | 4,675 | - | 4,675 | { 1,360 3,237 | 78 | 1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61 |
| | 2\$ Bond - 6/15/52-54 2-1/4\$ Bond - 6/15/52-55 2-1/4\$ Bond - 6/15/54-56 | 6/26/44 2/25/42 7/22/40 | 5,825 1,501 681 | - | 5,825 1,501 681 | 4,083 1,128 369 | 1,743 <u>6/</u> 373 <u>6/</u> 311 <u>6/</u> | 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61 |
| | Total | | 20,796 | - | 20,796 | 18,184 | 2,612 6/ | [7,007 total of 1-5/8% Certificate 11,177 total of 2-1/2% Bond |
| 5/17/54 | 2% Bond - 6/15/52-54 2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55 2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56 | 6/26/44 2/25/42 7/22/40 | 1,743 373 311 | - | 1,743 373 311 | 1,505 322 273 | 238 51 38 |] 1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B |
| - | 2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B | 6/1/53 | 4,858 | - | 4,858 | 1,786 | 175 | [1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B 1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A |
| | Total | | 7,285 | | 7,285 | 6,783 | 502 | [3,886 total of 1-1/8% Certificate 2,897 total of 1-7/8% Note |
| P/15/54 | 2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D | 8/15/53 | 2,788 | - | 2,788 | 1,005 1,728 | } 55 | { 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60 |
| | 2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-2 | 9/15/53 | 4,724 | - | 4,724 | 2,553 2,078 | } 93 | 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60 |
| | Total | | 7,512 | - | 7,512 | 7,364 | 148 | [3,558 total of 1-1/8% Certificate 1/3,806 total of 2-1/8% Bond |
| | 1-7/85 Note - 12/15/54-B | 12/1/53 | 8,175 | - | 8,175 | 4,498 3,289 346 | } 43 | \[\begin{pmatrix} \left\{1-1/8\frac{1}{9}\ \text{Certificate} & - \text{8/15/55-D} \\ \left\{1-1/4\frac{1}{9}\ \text{Certificate} & - \text{12/15/55-E} \\ \left\{2-1/2\frac{1}{9}\ \text{Bond} & - \text{8/15/63} \end{pmatrix} \] |
| 12/15/54 | 2% Bond - 12/15/52-54 | 12/1/44 | 8,662 | - | 8,662 | 1,983 6,028 | 243 | {1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 |
| | 2% Bond - 12/15/51-55 | 12/15/41 | 510 | - | 510 | 88 380 | } 29 | \[\begin{align*} \be |
| | Total | | 17,347 | - | 17,347 | 17,033 | 315 | [4,919 total of 1-1/8% Certificate]/ 5,359 total of 1-1/4% Certificate 6,755 total of 2-1/2% Bond |

Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness - (Continued)

| Date of | Called or maturing eec | writy <u>1</u> / | | Dispositi by Treasu | on offers | Results change o | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| refunding or retire- ment | Description | Iseus date | Amount out- standing | Cash retire- ment | Exchange security offered | Ex- changed | Turned in for cash 2/ | Description of new security offered |
| | | | | (In m | illions of d | lollare) | J- | |
| 1 | 1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A | 2/15/54 | 7,007 | - | 7,007 | { 5,735 1,166 | }106 | 1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C |
| 2/15/55 | 1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A | 3/15/50 | 5,365 | - | 5,365 | { 2,414 2,626 | }326 | { 1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C |
| ļ | 2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60 | 3/15/35 | 2,611 | - | 2,611 | { 323 1,924 | }364 | 1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 3% Bond - 2/15/95 |
| | Total | | 14,983 | to an annual section of the section | 14,983 | 14,188 | 795 | 8,472 total of 1-5/8% Note 3,792 total of 2% Note 1,924 total of 3% Bond |
| 5/17/55 | 1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B | 5/17/54 | 3,886 | - | 3,886 | 3,174 | 712 | 2% Note - 8/15/56-B |
| 8/1/55 | 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D | 8/15/54 | 8,477 | - | 8,477 | { 1,486 6,841 | }149 | [2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B 2% Note - 8/15/56-B |
| 12/1/55 | 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E | 12/15/54 | 5,359 | - | 5,359 | { 4,158 p 814 p | }387 p | {2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A |
| 1.7.1.77 | 1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B | 12/15/50 | 6,854 | - | 6,854 | { 4,925 p 1,469 p | }460 p | {2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A |
| | Total | | 12,213 | | 12,213 | 11,366 p | 847 p | [9,093 P total of 2-5/8% Certificat 2,283 P total of 2-7/8% Note |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Original call and maturity dates are used.
All by investors other than Federal Feeerve Banks.

The 2% certificates maturing August 15, 1953, were reopened for the December 1, 1952, refunding (see Table 3).
The 2-1/2% bonds maturing December 15, 1958, were reopened for the

December 1, 1953, refunding (see Table 3).

On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reserve System and retired \$500 million of the 2-1/8% Treasury notes maturing December 1, 1953. For further detail see "Treasury Bulletin" for November 1953, page A-1.

6/ It had been announced the holders of these bonds would be given an opportunity to exchange them for another Treasury ieeus after

February 15, 1954. This exchange offering was included in the refundings of May 17, 1954. The 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955, were reopened for the December 15, 1954, refunding (see Table 3).

8/ The 2% notee maturing August 15, 1956, were reopened for the August 1, 1955, refunding (see Table 3).
2/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus

accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956. Preliminary.

Footnotes to Table 3 - (Continued)

Footnotee 1 through 13 follow Table 3.

Holdere of the 2-1/8% notes maturing December 1, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the twelve-and-one-

half-month notes or the five-year, ten-month bonds. Holders of the 2-1/4% certificates which matured February 15, 1954. and the 1-3/8% notes maturing March 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the seven-year, nine-month bonds. In addition, holders of the 2% bonds maturing June 15, 1954, and two issues of 2-1/4% bonds called for redemption on June 15, 1954, wer given an opportunity to exchange their holdings on February 15, 1954, for the 2-1/2% bonds.

Subscriptions for emounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 22 percent but in no

case less than \$10,000.

Holdere of the 2-5/8% certificates maturing June 1, 1954, were offered e choice of exchanging the escurities on May 17, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the four-year, nino-month notes.
Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus

accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profite taxes dus March 15, 1955.

Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for emounts over \$50,000 were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. The 1-1/8% certificates dated August 15, 1954, were reopened with

The 1-1/8% certificates dated August 15, 1954, were reopened with all the certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% notes which matured December 15, 1954, the 2% bonds which matured December 15, 1954, and the 2% bonds which were called for redemption on December 15, 1954. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$8,477 million. Folders of the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing August 15, 1954, and the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing September 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on August 15, 1954, for either the one-ver certificates or the six-veer. three-month bonds.

the one-year certificates or the six-year, three-month bonds. Subscriptions for amounte up to and including \$50,000 were allotted

Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptione for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.

Holders of the 1-7/8% notes maturing December 15, 1954, the 2% bonds maturing December 15, 1954, and the 2% bonds called for redemption on December 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the 1-1/8% certificates, the 1-1/4% certificates, or the 2-1/2% bonds.

The 3% bande deted February 15, 1955, were reopened with all the bonde of the eeries identical in all respects, ee an additional cash offering. The total amount issued in the two operations was \$2,745 million.

Holders of the 2-7/8% Treasury bonds of 1955-60, called for redemption on March 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities

on February 15, 1955, for either the forty-year bonde or the one-year, one-month notes. At the same time holders of the 1-5/8% certificates maturing February 15, 1955, and the 1-1/2% notes maturing Merch 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1955, for either the one-year, one-month notee or the two-year, sixmonths notes.

Also designated tax enticipation certificatee, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes

due June 15, 1955.

The 2% notes dated May 17, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the eeries identical in all respecte, as an exchange offering for the 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955. Total exchanges in the two offeringe amounted to \$10,015 million.

Cash subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subecriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 62 percent but in no

case lese than \$100,000.

Also designated tax anticipation certificatee, acceptable at par plue accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profite taxes due March 15, 1956. Cash subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Sub-

ecriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 19 percent but in no

case less than \$100,000.

Subscriptions from sevinge-type investore totaled \$749 million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$970 million and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted not less than \$25,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$25 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savinge-type investors were given the privilege of deferring payment for the bonds, provided that not less than 25 percent of the bonds allotted were paid for by July 20, 1955, not less than 60 percent by September 1, 1955, and full payment

by October 3, 1955.
Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profite taxes

due June 15, 1956. Holdere of the 1-1/8% certificatee which matured August 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on August 1, 1955, either the ten-and-one-half-month certificates or the one-year, threemonth notee.

34/ Cash subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 32 percent but in no

case lese than \$100,000.
Holders of the 1-1/4% certificates and 1-3/4% notes, both maturing December 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on December 1, 1955, for either the one-year certificates or the two-and-one-half year notes.

Preliminary.

United States savings bonds were first offered in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series E, F, and G were first offered in May 1941. When Series E began to mature on May 1, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three options: To redsem the bonds in cash in accordance with the original terms; to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual; or to exchange them for Series G bonds. A number of changes became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest accrual on Series E was increased, especially for the near term, with corresponding changes in extended Series E; and Series F and G were replaced by two new issues, Series J and K, also at higher interestrates. A new current-income bond, Series H, similar in interest return to Series E, was offered beginning June 1. For

details of these changes see "Treasury Bulletin" for May 1952, page A-1. Series F and G began to mature on May 1, 1953. For the exchange offering made to holders of these bonds maturing through December 31, 1953, see the May 1953 issue, page A-1. The Treasury invited holders of Series F and G which began to mature in January 1954 to reinvest the proceeds in other series of savings bonds. In the tables which follow, Series A-F and J sales are included at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at ourrent redemption values. Series G, M, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has cessed.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through December 31, 1955

(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Series | Sales Accrued | | Sales plus | Redemptions | Amount ou | tstanding | Redemptions of interest- bearing series as |
|---------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|---|
| | 54200 | discount | discount | Redemp Clone | Interest- bearing debt | Matured debt | percent of sales plus accrued discount |
| Series A-D 1/ | 3,949 81,720 31,379 <u>2/</u> 117,048 | 1,05¼ 9,738 888 11,680 | 5,003 91,458 32,266 128,728 | 4,949 51,396 2/ 13,834 70,179 | 40,063 17,861 57,924 | 5½ 571 624 | 56,20 28,02 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| 2.4.3 | | Accrued | Sales plus | | Redemptions 3/ | | Amount c | utetanding |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Period | Sales | discount | discount | Total | Sales price 4/5/ | Accrued discount 5/ | Interest- bearing debt | Matured debt |
| Fiscal years: 1935-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954 6/. 1955 6/. Calcodar years: 1935-1948. 1949. | 75,838 7,141 5,673 5,143 3,925 4,552 5,494 6,473 79,770 5,833 6,074 | 3,054 927 1,045 1,149 1,207 1,229 1,234 1,231 3,505 981 1,104 | 78,891 8,068 6,718 6,292 5,132 5,791 6,727 7,704 83,274 6,815 7,178 | 25,759 5,067 5,422 6,137 5,109 5,621 6,515 7,251 28,077 5,101 5,840 | 24,846 4,721 4,945 5,609 4,640 5,072 5,875 6,483 27,216 4,708 5,323 | 713 346 477 528 469 548 639 768 862 394 | 53,274 56,260 57,536 57,572 57,685 57,886 58,061 58,365 | 59 73 92 212 122 91 128 277 |
| 1951 | 3,961 4,161 4,800 6,173 6,276 | 1,181 1,220 1,237 1,236 1,216 | 5,142 5,381 6,037 7,409 7,491 | 5,651 5,651 5,074 6,149 6,985 7,301 | 5,150 4,565 5,552 6,348 6,457 | 517 501 509 597 637 844 | 58,019 57,587 57,940 57,710 57,672 57,924 | 229 152 106 225 686 624 |
| 1955-January February March | 742 602 614 | 128 90 87 | 870 692 701 | 772 543 605 | 691 433 520 | 81 110 85 | 57,967 58,225 58,366 | 490 380 335 |
| April May June July | 535 488 496 494 | 85 96 125 124 | 620 583 621 618 | 682 581 619 | 623 520 544 | 59 61 75 | 58,326 58,346 58,365 | 313 295 277 |
| August September October | 487 462 451 | 86 88 85 | 574 551 | 589 543 722 | 532 480 659 | 57 63 63 | 58,407 58,450 58,290 | 265 253 242 |
| November December | 438 466 | 95 127 | 536 533 593 | 574 526 545 | 505 465 486 | 69 6 0 59 | 58,261 58,279 57,924 | 232 222 624 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Buresu of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table a

_UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS__

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

| (In millions of dollars) Sales plus Redemptions 3/ Amount outstanding | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Period | Sales | Accrued discount | Salee plus accrued | Total | Sales | Accrued | Interest-bearing | Matured debt | | | |
| | | | discount | les E and H con | price 4/5/ | discount 5/ | debt | | | | |
| | | | 361 | Tea F and T CO | 1511100 | | | | | | |
| Piecal years: | 50 100 | 0.003 | FO LIVE | 00 900 | 20 1.00 | 224 | 23 625 | _ | | | |
| 1941-1948 | 50,426 4,278 | 2,021 753 | 52,447 | 20,822 3,530 | 20,488 3,368 | 334 162 | 31,625 33,127 | | | | |
| 1950 | 3,993 | 895 | 5,032 4,887 | 3,521 | 3,326 | 195 | 34,494 | - | | | |
| 1951 | 3,272 | 1,035 | 4,307 | 4,295 | 3.987 | 307 | 34,506 | - | | | |
| 1952 | 3,296 | 1,111 | 4,407 | 4,008 | 3,583 | 425 | 34,905 | - | | | |
| 1953 | 4,061 | 1,120 | 5,181 | 4,038 | 3,538 | 500 55h | 36,048 37,482 | - | | | |
| 1954 6/ 1955 <u>6</u> / | 4,653 5,225 | 1,126 1,123 | 5,779 6,348 | 4,345 4,544 | 3,791 3,909 | 554 636 | 39,285 | - | | | |
| alendar years: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1948 | 52,454 | 2,384 | 54,838 | 22,649 | 22,235 | 414 | 32,188 | - | | | |
| 1949 | 4,208 | 818 | 5,025 | 3,448 | 3,274 | 174 | 33,766 | - | | | |
| 1950 | 3,668 | 971 | 4,639 | 3,912 | 3,667 | 245 | 34,493 | - | | | |
| 1951 | 3,190 | 1,080 | 4,270 4,694 | 4,036 | 3,688 3,682 | 348 476 | 34,727 35,324 | - | | | |
| 1952 | 3,575 4,368 | 1,120 | 5,496 | 4,098 4,157 | 3,625 | 531 | 36,663 | - | | | |
| 1954 | 4,889 | 1,126 | 6,015 | կ հեն | 3,909 | 535 | 38,233 | - | | | |
| 1955 | 5,368 | 1,113 | 6,481 | 4,652 | 3,949 | 702 | 40,063 | - | | | |
| onthe: | 573 | 113 | 686 | 404 | 336 | 68 | 38,515 | - | | | |
| February | 465 | 84 | 549 | 343 | 256 | 88 | 38,721 | ~ | | | |
| Maroh | 518 | 81 | 599 | 406 | 334 | 72 | 38,914 | - | | | |
| April | 448 | 77 | 525 | 376 | 329 | 47 | 39,063 | - | | | |
| Ису | 419 | 90 | 509 | 392 | 342 | 50 | 39,181 | - | | | |
| June | 428 | 113 | 542 | 437 | 372 | 65 | 39,285 | - | | | |
| July | 439 | 110 | 548 | 402 | 352 | 50 | 39,432 | - | | | |
| August | 439 | 81 | 520 496 | 399 | 343 | 56 | 39,553 | _ | | | |
| | | | | 393 | 339 | 53 | 39,656 | - | | | |
| September | 414 | 82 | | 0.00 | 205 | | | | | | |
| October | 414 404 | 78 | 483 | 358 358 | 305 | 53 48 | 39,780 | | | | |
| - | 414 | | | 358 358 383 | 305 310 331 | 53 48 52 | 39,780 39,906 40,063 | - | | | |
| October November December | 414 404 395 | 7 8 89 | 483 484 540 | 358 | 310 331 | 48 | 39,906 | | | | |
| October November December | 414 404 395 425 | 78 89 115 | 483 484 540 Series 1 | 358 383 F, G, J, and K | 310 331 combined | 48 52 | 39,906 40,063 | - | | | |
| October Rovember December Fiscal years: 1941-1948. | 414 404 395 425 | 78 89 115 | 483 484 540 Series 1 | 358 383 | 310 331 combined | 18 12 | 39,906 40,063 | = | | | |
| October November December Yascal years: 1941-1948 1949 1950 | 414 404 395 425 425 21,463 2,863 1,680 | 78 89 115 | 483 484 540 Series 1 21,634 2,935 1,763 | 358 383 F, G, J, and K 2,529 835 821 | 310 331 combined | 18 12 14 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 | = | | | |
| October | 414 404 395 425 425 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 | 78 89 115 | \$83 484 540 Series 1 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 | 358 383 7, G, J, and K 2,529 835 821 1,042 | 310 331 combined | 18 12 14 21 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 | - | | | |
| October November December 'iscal years: 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 | 414 404 395 425 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 | 78 89 115 | \$83 484 540 Series 1 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 | 358 383 F, G, J, and E 2,529 835 821 1,042 1.012 | 310 331 combined | 18 12 14 21 21 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 | - | | | |
| October | 414 404 395 425 425 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 | 78 89 115 | \$83 484 540 Series 1 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 | 358 383 83 7, G, J, and K 2,529 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 | 18 12 14 21 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 | | | | |
| 1scal years: 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 | 78 89 115 | Series 1 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 | 358 383 F, G, J, and E 2,529 835 821 1,042 1.012 | 310 331 combined | 18 12 14 21 21 41 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | |
| October | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 | 78 89 115 | Series 1 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 | 358 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 | 18 12 14 21 21 41 81 | 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 | | | | |
| October | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,289 | 172 73 83 90 90 96 108 108 | 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 | 358 383 835 821 1,042 1,052 2,152 2,692 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 | 18 12 14 21 21 41 81 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 | | | | |
| October | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 | 172 73 83 90 96 108 108 | \$634 2,935 1,763 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 | 358 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 | combined 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 | 18 12 14 21 21 41 81 128 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 | | | | |
| October | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 | 172 13 83 90 96 108 108 108 | 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 | 358 383 835 821 1,042 1,052 2,152 2,152 2,692 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 | 18 12 14 21 41 81 128 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 | | | | |
| October | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 | 172 73 83 90 96 108 108 108 | \$61,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 23,574 1,704 2,493 863 | 358 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,093 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 | 18 12 14 21 21 41 81 128 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 | | | | |
| October | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 | 172 73 83 90 96 108 108 108 | 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 23,574 1,704 2,493 863 686 | 358 383 833 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,093 1,093 | combined 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 | 18 12 14 21 21 41 81 128 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,859 22,616 | 219 | | | |
| October | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 | 172 13 83 90 96 108 108 108 207 78 87 93 100 109 | 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 23,574 1,704 2,493 863 686 542 | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,993 929 1,968 2,526 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 | 18 12 14 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 21 22 22 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 | | | | |
| October | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 | 172 73 83 90 96 108 108 108 | \$63 483 484 540 \$2,935 1,763 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 \$23,574 1,704 2,493 863 686 542 1,394 | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,993 929 1,968 2,526 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 | 18 12 14 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 21 22 22 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,439 | 219 - - - - 143 | | | |
| October | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 | 78 89 115 | 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 23,574 1,704 2,493 863 686 542 | 358 383 835 821 1,042 1,052 2,152 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,093 929 1,968 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 | 18 12 14 21 41 81 128 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,439 17,861 | 219 - - - - - 143 619 571 | | | |
| October. November. December. Pocember. 1941-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954 6/. 1955 6/. Salendar yeare: 1941-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. Incombe: 1955-January. | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 907 | 78 89 115 | 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 23,574 1,704 2,493 863 686 542 1,394 1,010 | 358 383 383 81 2,529 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,993 929 1,968 2,526 2,636 | combined 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 2,498 | 18 12 14 21 21 41 81 128 24 12 17 22 21 59 98 138 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,439 17,861 19,451 | 219 - - - - 143 619 571 | | | |
| October. November. December. Pacal years: 1941-1948. 1949. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954 6/. 2alendar years: 1941-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. Information of the part o | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,671 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 907 | 78 89 115 | \$\\ \text{83} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,993 929 1,968 2,326 2,536 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 2,498 | 18 12 14 12 11 81 128 21 22 21 17 22 21 59 98 138 13 22 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,439 17,861 | 219 - - - 143 619 571 424 317 | | | |
| October. November December. Pacal years: 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 6/ calendar years: 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 Ionthe: 1955-January February March | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 907 | 78 89 115 | \$\\ \text{83} \\ \\ \text{484} \\ \\ \text{540} \end{align*} \text{Sories 1} \\ \text{21,634} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,993 929 1,968 2,526 2,636 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 2,498 | 18 12 14 21 21 81 128 22 21 13 22 13 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,451 19,451 19,451 | 219 - - - - 143 619 571 424 317 273 | | | |
| October. November December. 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 6/. 1955 5/. alendar years: 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 Ionthe: 1955 January February March April. | 21,463 395 425 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 907 | 78 89 115 | \$\\ \text{483} \\ \\ \text{484} \\ \\ \text{540} \end{align*} \text{Series 1} \\ \text{21,634} \\ \text{2,935} \\ \text{1,763} \\ \text{1,961} \\ \text{726} \\ \text{610} \\ \text{949} \\ \text{1,357} \\ \text{23,574} \\ \text{1,704} \\ \text{2,493} \\ \text{863} \\ \text{686} \\ \text{542} \\ \text{1,394} \\ \text{1,010} \\ \text{184} \\ \text{143} \\ \text{102} \\ \text{95} \end{align*} | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,968 2,266 2,636 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 2,498 | 18 12 14 21 21 21 128 22 21 59 98 138 13 22 13 12 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,439 17,861 19,451 19,504 19,452 19,263 | 219 - - - - 143 619 571 424 317 273 | | | |
| October. November. December. 18cal years: 1941-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954 6/. 1955 6/. alendar years: 1941-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1959. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. Ionthe: 1955-January February March. April. May | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,671 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 907 | 78 89 115 | \$\\ \text{83} \\ \\ \text{484} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,093 905 1,093 2,526 2,636 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 2,498 354 176 184 | 18 12 14 21 41 81 128 21 41 81 128 24 12 21 59 98 138 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,439 17,661 19,451 19,451 19,452 19,263 19,166 | 219 - - - - 143 619 571 424 317 273 | | | |
| October. November December. Pacal years: 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1949 1950 1951 1952 1951 1952 1951 1952 1953 1941 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 Lonthe: 1955 January Rebruary March April May June | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 907 | 78 89 115 | \$\\ \text{483} \\ \\ \text{484} \\ \\ \text{540} \end{align*} \text{21,634} \\ \\ \text{2,935} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,993 929 1,968 2,526 2,636 367 198 197 305 189 181 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 2,498 | 18 12 14 12 11 17 22 21 13 22 13 12 11 10 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,439 17,861 19,451 19,504 19,452 19,263 19,166 19,080 | 219 | | | |
| October. November December. 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1955 6/ alendar yeare: 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1955 Ionthe: 1955-January February March April May June July | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 907 | 78 89 115 | 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 23,574 1,704 2,493 863 686 542 1,394 1,010 | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,993 929 1,968 2,526 2,636 367 198 197 305 189 181 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 2,498 354 176 184 293 177 171 | 18 12 14 21 21 21 22 21 22 21 59 98 138 13 12 11 10 7 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,431 19,451 19,451 19,451 19,452 19,263 19,166 19,080 18,975 | 219 | | | |
| October. November December. 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 6/. 1955 6/. alendar yeare: 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 Ionthe: 1955-January February March April May June July August | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 907 | 78 89 115 | 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 23,574 1,704 2,493 863 686 542 1,394 1,010 | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,993 929 1,968 2,526 2,536 367 198 197 305 189 181 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 2,498 354 176 184 293 177 171 180 136 | 18 12 14 21 21 41 81 128 24 12 21 59 98 138 13 22 11 10 7 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,439 17,861 19,451 19,504 19,452 19,263 19,166 19,080 | 219 | | | |
| October. November. December. 1941-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954 6/. 1955 6/. 2alendar yeare: 1941-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. Ionthe: 1955-January. February March. April. May. June. July. August. September. | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,671 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 907 169 137 95 87 69 68 55 | 78 89 115 | \$63 686 686 686 686 686 686 686 686 686 6 | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,093 929 1,968 2,526 2,636 367 198 197 305 189 181 186 143 328 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 2,498 354 176 184 293 177 171 | 18 12 14 21 21 21 22 21 22 21 59 98 138 13 12 11 10 7 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,439 17,861 19,451 19,504 19,452 19,263 19,166 19,080 18,975 18,897 | 219 | | | |
| October. November December. 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 6/ 1955 6/ 1955 6/ 1955 1951 1952 1953 1954 1941-1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1955 1955 1955 1951 1955 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1955 1951 1955 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1955 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1955 1955 1955 1955 1955 1955 | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 907 | 78 89 115 | 21,634 2,935 1,763 1,961 726 610 949 1,357 23,574 1,704 2,493 863 686 542 1,394 1,010 | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,993 929 1,968 2,526 2,536 367 198 197 305 189 181 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 2,498 354 176 184 293 177 171 180 136 319 | 18 12 14 21 21 21 17 22 21 17 22 21 13 12 11 10 7 7 9 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,439 17,661 19,451 19,504 19,492 19,263 19,166 19,080 18,975 18,897 18,635 | 219 | | | |
| October. November December. 1941-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954 6/. 1955 6/. Ilendar yeare: 1941-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. Inthe: 1955-January February March April. May June. July August September. October. | 21,463 2,863 1,680 1,871 629 501 841 1,249 23,367 1,626 2,406 770 586 432 1,284 907 | 78 89 115 | \$63 686 686 686 686 686 686 686 686 686 6 | 358 383 383 835 821 1,042 1,012 1,552 2,152 2,692 2,961 815 905 1,993 929 1,968 2,526 2,636 367 198 197 305 189 181 186 143 328 216 | 2,511 823 807 1,021 990 1,511 2,071 2,564 2,937 803 888 1,071 908 1,909 2,428 2,498 354 1,76 184 293 1,77 1,77 1,77 1,71 1,80 1,36 3,19 200 | 18 12 14 21 21 41 128 22 21 38 13 12 11 10 7 7 7 9 16 | 39,906 40,063 19,105 21,205 22,147 23,066 22,780 21,837 20,579 19,080 20,613 21,501 23,089 22,859 22,616 21,047 19,451 19,451 19,504 19,452 19,263 19,166 19,080 18,975 18,877 18,635 18,481 | 219 | | | |

Footnotee at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

| (In millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Period | Sales | Accrued | Sales plus | | Redemptions 2/3/ | | Amount out- | | | | | |
| * 04 TO4 | ograge | discount | discount | Total | Sales price 4/5/ | Accrued discount 5/ | standing (interest bearing deht) | | | | | |
| | | | Series E | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal years: 1941-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. | 50,426 4,278 3,993 3,272 3,266 3,700 3,988 4,095 | 2,021 753 895 1,035 1,111 1,120 1,126 1,123 | 52,447 5,032 4,887 4,307 4,377 4,827 5,114 5,218 | 20,822 3,530 3,521 4,295 4,032 4,319 4,319 | 20,488 3,368 3,326 3,987 3,583 3,532 3,765 3,854 | 334 162 195 307 425 500 554 636 | 31,625 33,127 34,494 34,596 34,875 35,664 36,458 37,186 | | | | | |
| Calendar years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. Monthe: | 52,454 4,208 3,668 3,190 3,393 3,906 4,023 | 2,384 818 971 1,080 1,120 1,128 1,126 1,113 | 54,838 5,025 4,639 4,270 4,513 5,034 5,149 5,304 | 22,649 3,448 3,912 4,036 4,098 4,141 4,406 4,572 | 22,235 3,274 3,667 3,688 3,622 3,609 3,871 3,870 | 414 174 245 348 476 531 535 702 | 32,188 33,766 34,493 34,727 35,143 36,036 36,778 37,510 | | | | | |
| 1955-Jamary | 418 357 | 113 84 | 531 441 | 399 | 332 | 68 | 36,909 | | | | | |
| March | 394 | 81 | 474 | 339 4 0 0 | 251 328 | 88 72 | 37,011 37,086 | | | | | |
| April | 335 332 | 77 90 | 413 422 | 370 385 | 323 | 47 | 37,128 | | | | | |
| June | 340 | 113 | 453 | 432 | 336 366 | 50 65 | 37,164 37,186 | | | | | |
| July | 335 353 | 110 81 | 445 434 | 395 391 | 345 335 | 50 56 | 37,236 | | | | | |
| September | 331 321 | 82 78 | 413 | 385 | 331 | 53 | 37,279 37,307 | | | | | |
| November | 320 355 | 115 | 399 409 469 | 350 350 375 | 296 302 323 | 53 48 52 | 37,357 37,415 37,510 | | | | | |
| | | | Series H 7/ | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal years: | | | D01100 II]/ | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 30 360 665 1,130 | - | 30 360 665 | 6 | 6 26 | - - - | 30 385 1,024 | | | | | |
| | 1,1,0 | - | 1,130 | 55 | 55 | - | 2,099 | | | | | |
| Calendar years: 1952 1953 1954 1955 Months: | 182 462 866 1,177 | - | 182 462 866 1,177 | 16 38 79 | * 16 38 79 | • | 181 627 1,455 2,553 | | | | | |
| 1955-January | 155 | | 155 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| February | 108 125 | - | 108 125 | l _k | 4 | • | 1,606 1,710 | | | | | |
| April | 112 | _ | 112 | 6 | 6 | - | 1,828 | | | | | |
| MayJune | 87 88 | - | 87 88 | 5 6 | 5 | - | 1,935 2,016 | | | | | |
| July | 103 | | 103 | 7 | 6 | - | 2,099 | | | | | |
| August September | 87 83 | - | 87 | 8 | 7 8 | - | 2,195 2,274 | | | | | |
| October | 83 | - | 83 83 | 8 8 | 8 8 | - | 2,349 | | | | | |
| November | 75 71 | - | 75 | 8 8 | 8 8 | - | 2,424 2,490 2,553 | | | | | |
| Source: Daily Treasury statement | at; Bureau of the | Public Debt. | | Footpotes | end of Tabla A | | | | | | | |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

| | | | (In a | illions of d | iollars) | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Mature | d bonds | | | Ung | atured bonds | |
| Feriod 8/ | Total | | | | Series 1 | K | | | | 4 |
| 101101 g | | Total matured 5/ | Series A-D | Total | For cesh | In exchange for Series G and K | Seriee Fand G | Total unmatured 4/5/ | Salee price 4/ | Accrued |
| Fiecal years: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 6,137 5,109 5,621 6,515 7,251 | 817 792 1,761 2,747 3,941 | 779 90 31 18 14 | 38 702 1,128 1,487 1,826 | 37 694 1,126 1,486 1,825 | 1 9 2 1 1 | 602 9/ 1,241 9/ 2,101 | 5,320 4,317 3,860 3,768 3,310 | 4,996 4,046 3,622 3,577 3,142 | 324 271 238 191 168 |
| Calendar years: | | | | | , | | | | | |
| 1950 1951 1952 1953 1953 1954 1955 | 5,074 6,149 6,985 | 987 772 1,015 2,318 3,171 4,230 | 987 518 47 24 14 | 254 968 1,328 1,500 2,047 | 249 962 1,326 1,499 2,047 | 5 6 2 1 | 967 9/ 1,657 2,169 | 4,853 4,879 4,059 3,831 3,814 3,071 | 4,583 4,571 3,806 3,613 3,655 2,904 | 270 308 253 217 159 167 |
| Months: | | | | | | | | -0- | -(0 | |
| 1955-January February March | 543 | 385 656 427 | 1 2 2 | 195 257 211 | 195 256 211 | * * | 188 397 215 | 387 -112 178 | 368 -134 161 | 19 22 17 |
| April May June | 581 | 338 313 342 | 1 1 1 | 133 142 195 | 133 142 195 | * | 204 170 146 | 344 268 277 | 332 255 263 | 12 13 14 |
| JulyAugustSeptember | | 254 274 307 | 1 1 1 | 150 166 153 | 150 165 153 | * | 104 108 153 | 33 ⁴ 268 415 | 324 256 402 | 11 12 13 |
| October November December | 574 526 545 | 380 288 265 | 1 1 1 | 154 140 153 | 153 140 153 | * * | 226 147 110 | 19 ⁴ 238 280 | 182 227 269 | 12 11 11 |

Source: Daily Treesury statement.

Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin."

Includes exchanges of matured Series & bonds for Series & bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series & bonds beginning May 1952.

Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.

Includes total value of redemptions not yet classified between matured

and unmatured bonde.

A change in procedure, beginning in June 1954, for processing redeemed eavinge bonds has resulted in a high level of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds. This increase temporarily obscures the relationship between the redemption columns showing sales price and accrued discount in Tebles 2 through 4 and also the relationship between the matured and unmatured ecctions of Table 4. (See also footnote 4.) The subsequent distribution of this

high level of unclassified redemptions may be large enough in any month to show redemptions of matured bonds for a series in Table 4 which are greater than the total redemptions of that series as shown in Tabla 3, and to show a negative in the unmatured section of Table 4.

6/ Reductions were made in issues and redemptions of Series E, H, F, G,
J, and K in July 1954 to compensate for the erroneous inclusion of
reiseue transactions in June 1954 as reported in the daily Treesury

statement. The amounts involved were as follows: \$18 million for issues of Series E and H and \$17 million for issues of Series F, C, J, seles began June 1, 1952.

Sales began June 1, 1952.

Comparable data are not evailable prior to January 1950.

Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G sevings bonds for Treasury 3-1/4% bonds of 1978-83.

Less than \$500,000.

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H √ Combined

| (In thousands of pieces) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Period | Total, all denominations | \$10 <u>2</u> / | \$25 | \$50 | \$100 | \$200 3/ | \$500 | \$1,000 | \$5,000 4/ | \$10,000 <u>\$</u> /5 | |
| | | | | | Sales | | | | | | |
| Fiecal yeare: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1941-47. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. | 1,119,078 58,971 64,576 64,304 64,299 74,136 80,485 | 19,823 522 394 335 1 | 781,680 36,146 39,400 39,150 41,751 50,701 54,380 | 163,254 9,901 11,425 11,841 11,786 13,129 14,372 | 123,264 7,777 8,550 8,654 7,649 7,559 8,211 | 2,111 816 916 917 786 720 794 | 15,463 1,571 1,569 1,413 1,036 948 1,243 | 13,484 2,238 2,322 1,995 1,290 1,076 1,462 | 1 16 | - - - - - 7 | |
| 1953 1954 <u>6</u> / 1955 <u>6</u> / | 85,419 85,342 | - | 56,903 55,164 | 15,686 16,374 | 8,810 9,315 | 854 884 | 1,411 | 1,708 1,945 | 33 56 | 26 | |
| Calendar years: 1941-47. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. | 1,148,194 61,813 65,118 62,929 68,069 | 20,128 435 371 141 1 | 799,913 37,659 39,572 39,050 45,661 | 168,088 10,640 11,825 11,660 12,148 | 126,974 8,246 8,688 8,253 7,430 | 2,490 879 933 865 738 | 16,185 1,603 1,514 1,257 | 14,416 2,352 2,213 1,703 1,139 | - | - | |
| 1952 1953 1954 1955 p | 77,271 84,390 84,972 87,316 | - | 52,808 56,743 55,850 55,618 | 13,773 15,235 15,912 17,323 | 7,721 8,606 9,006 9,748 | 726 843 862 916 | 1,042 1,342 1,470 1,648 | 1,191 1,590 1,809 1,980 | 8 22 44 56 | 3 9 19 25 | |
| 1955-January February March April May June | 7,640 6,611 7,997 6,998 7,124 7,483 | - | 4,819 4,182 5,135 4,473 4,594 4,816 | 1,442 1,263 1,526 1,378 1,385 1,492 | 859 748 885 765 790 817 | 87 73 84 70 74 76 | 177 142 157 134 126 130 | 245 195 201 171 149 146 | 8 5 5 4 4 | 3 3 2 2 2 | |
| July August September October p November p | 6,950 7,263 7,242 7,046 6,977 | - | 4,397 4,621 4,565 4,475 4,409 | 1,390 1,418 1,519 1,435 1,441 | 778 837 813 795 792 | 77 78 73 74 73 | 140 142 126 125 122 | 162 163 141 137 134 | 5 4 4 4 3 | 2 1 1 | |
| December p Inception to date p | 7,984 | 21,076 | 5,132 | 276,605 | 870 194,673 | 79 9,251 | 27,012 | 138 28,393 | 3 129 | 57 | |
| | | | | - | ptions 7/ | 7,-2- | | 1,575 | 1 | | |
| Piggal vacuus | | | | 1.000 | porono IV | | | | | | |
| Fiscal years: 1941-47. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. | 558,470 93,438 79,646 76,109 82,875 | 11,674 2,052 1,369 1,017 701 | 432,866 65,331 54,809 52,101 54,840 | 71,680 14,302 12,623 12,346 14,134 | 36,119 9,387 8,450 8,155 9,911 | 265 246 284 334 466 | 3,308 1,115 1,077 1,069 1,351 | 2,557 1,004 1,035 1,088 1,472 | - | - - - - | |
| 1952 1953 1954 6/ 1955 6/ Calendar yeare: | 76,403 81,983 90,387 89,749 | 443 313 263 3 49 | 51,649 56,734 62,941 61,049 | 12,662 13,535 15,084 15,650 | 8,777 8,840 9,480 9,914 | 371 342 357 396 | 1,211 1,112 1,151 1,210 | 1,291 1,106 1,109 1,177 | 1 2 | * 1 2 | |
| 1941-47 1948. 1949. 1950. | 607,597 85,888 76,933 79,176 77,202 | 12,849 1,595 1,217 835 549 | 467,540 59,265 52,996 53,087 51,552 | 79,095 13,470 12,284 13,257 13,000 | 40,864 9,086 8,065 9,081 9,079 | 378 273 302 404 420 | 3,846 1,134 1,046 1,220 1,244 | 3,024 1,065 1,025 1,292 1,359 | - | - | |
| 1952 1953 1954 1955 p | 80,420 85,582 92,340 88,699 | 375 282 277 424 | 55,000 59,519 63,850 59,639 | 13,285 14,191 15,643 15,887 | 8,991 9,038 9,858 9,842 | 356 347 373 454 | 1,191 1,115 1,192 1,225 | 1,220 1,089 1,145 1,221 | 1 2 4 | * 1 2 | |
| Months: 1955-January February March April May | 7,104 5,780 7,667 7,623 7,573 | 32 26 35 35 35 | 4,709 3,912 5,200 5,164 5,075 | 1,243 1,013 1,359 1,367 1,353 | 860 644 834 826 857 | 33 28 37 35 36 | 111 78 101 99 108 | 116 79 101 97 109 | * | 40 40 40 40 | |
| June July August September October p | 8,174 7,766 7,820 7,715 6,862 | 39 37 40 38 35 | 5,453 5,196 5,260 5,178 4,602 | 1,455 1,392 1,421 1,402 1,247 | 948 878 852 853 757 | 39 38 39 39 | 121 112 105 103 94 | 119 112 103 101 | * | ** | |
| November p December p Inception to date p | 6,947 7,667 1,273,837 | 36 37 18,403 | 4,658 5,233 922,448 | 1,265 1,370 190,112 | 752 781 113,905 | 35 47 50 3,308 | 94 99 13,212 | 95 98 12,440 | * * | ** ** 14 | |

Note: These figures are estimates, based on daily Trassury statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks and Bureau of the Public Debt.

| Sales of Series H bonds began June 1, 1952.
| Sales was enthorized in June 1944, to Armed Forces only, and discontinued after March 31, 1950.

| Sales began in October 1945.
| Sales of \$10,000 denomination Series E bonds were euthorized on May 1, 1952, and \$5,000 and \$10,000 Series H bonds on June 1, 1952.
| Beginning in April 1954, includes eales and redemptions of \$100,000

denomination Series E bonds which are purchassable only by trustess of employees' savings plans.

6/ See footnote 6 to Tables 2 and 3.

1/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds baginning May 1951 and for Series E bonds baginning May 1952.

** Less than 500 pieces.

** Preliminary.

** Preliminary.

Preliminary.

Table 6.- Sales by States, Series E and H 1/ Combined

| (In thousands of dollers st issue price) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Inception through | | | | | | 1955 | j | | | | | |
| State | Dec. 31, 1955 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| AlabamaArizonaArkansas | 824,016 283,242 494,272 | 3,908 1,637 3,815 | 5,281 2,029 2,689 | 3,560 1,920 3,086 | 3,564 1,844 2,891 | 3,645 1,624 2,258 | 4,072 1,195 2,551 | 3,797 1,387 2,755 | 3,578 1,462 2,524 | 4,007 1,455 2,339 | 3,967 1,659 2,484 | 3,876 1,313 2,171 | 3,915 1,572 2,292 |
| California Colorado | 5,834,713 635,900 1,308,028 | 30,808 3,578 6,438 | 31,054 3,565 5,363 | 35,913 3,458 6,332 | 29,180 3,337 5,775 | 25,581 3,303 5,132 | 22,545 3,131 4,446 | 27,247 2,978 6,013 | 29,524 3,279 5,657 | 23,815 2,972 5,393 | 29,960 3,143 4,705 | 23,100 3,060 5,205 | 30,098 3,599 6,114 |
| Delsvars District of Columbia Florida | 184,162 933,014 979,834 | 1,119 3,173 6,095 | 854 3,644 10,073 | 1,117 4,023 6,127 | 1,085 3,623 7,196 | 887 3,154 6,175 | 925 3,548 5,598 | 966 3,094 5,668 | 912 3,730 5,828 | 1,113 3,143 7,018 | 3,533 5,582 | 1,305 3,501 5,988 | 1,179 6,307 5,265 |
| Georgia | 930,577 224,626 6,527,360 | 4,920 1,515 60,061 | 4,767 1,174 42,352 | 1,409 1,073 50,648 | 4,749 1,021 43,288 | 3,875 905 35,854 | 4,178 816 38,396 | 4,185 1,104 42,462 | 3,982 956 41,508 | 4,427 654 36,534 | 4,357 969 34,705 | 4,567 754 37,110 | 3,957 1,075 34,936 |
| Indiana Iowa Kanssa | 2,233,960 2,174,899 1,275,334 | 18,220 24,987 9,073 | 13,231 13,639 10,941 | 17,006 20,555 15,379 | 14,833 15,720 8,349 | 12,966 12,354 7,522 | 13,77 ⁴ 12,155 7,213 | 13,654 12,576 6,229 | 14,041 12,547 7,798 | 12,847 11,392 6,770 | 13,006 11,351 6,805 | 13,311 11,849 6,172 | 13,579 13,313 6,116 |
| Kentucky Louisjana Maine | 874,270 822,558 323,236 | 6,123 4,720 1,487 | 5,817 3,982 1,216 | 5,921 4,429 1,588 | 5,869 3,762 1,502 | 5,154 3,548 1,404 | 5,058 3,345 1,152 | 5,332 3,687 1,550 | 5,482 3,898 1,588 | 4,857 3,584 1,427 | 5,059 3,536 1,333 | 4,245 3,196 1,449 | 4,257 3,504 1,712 |
| Maryland Massachusetts Michigan | 999,714 2,420,900 4,395,186 | 5,636 9,664 25,698 | 4,973 10,034 25,144 | 5,693 10,788 29,025 | 4,893 8,898 27,568 | 5,328 9,055 25,279 | 4,678 6,652 28,078 | 4,949 9,487 30,113 | 4,987 9,587 27,889 | 5,099 9,186 25,527 | 5,018 8,820 26,425 | 5,035 8,896 23,961 | 5,437 10,500 25,262 |
| Minnesota Missicsippi Missouri | 1,659,655 506,018 2,189,916 | 9,475 3,935 16,120 | 7,963 2,722 15,086 | 8,801 2,711 15,877 | 7,961 2,363 14,751 | 6,588 2,151 13,869 | 7,279 2,161 14,432 | 8,161 2,314 13,281 | 7,685 2,179 13,386 | 6,689 2,189 11,748 | 7,943 2,186 11,975 | 7,371 2,036 11,726 | 2,416 2,157 12,878 |
| Montana Nobraska Nevads | 1,184,914 93,499 | 3,716 9,598 472 | 3,387 10,942 677 | 3,265 12,485 713 | 2,864 12,431 754 | 2,204 8,258 797 | 2,443 7,061 472 | 2,173 6,284 591 | 2,157 7,728 668 | 1,806 6,872 652 | 2,298 9,566 641 | 2,093 7,079 565 | 2,467 6,767 723 |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexicc | 199,788 3,023,135 187,911 | 974 22,193 1,382 | 746 16,160 1,213 | 796 17,658 1,101 | 756 16,627 1,039 | 677 15,810 1,203 | 662 16,028 1,077 | 887 16,955 1,284 | 858 16,404 1,090 | 810 16,264 991 | 741 15,107 1,014 | 768 15,477 945 | 796 18,813 1,066 |
| New York North Carolina North Dakota | 9,506,497 959,057 417,628 | 59,769 5,144 2,541 | 42,812 4,786 2,568 | 42,509 4,643 1,930 | 44,132 4,148 1,886 | 39,490 4,304 1,622 | 40,132 3,843 1,985 | 41,879 3,924 1,894 | 37,429 4,024 1,745 | 37,577 3,287 1,773 | 37,955 4,445 2,598 | 38,195 4,131 2,561 | 41,156 4,387 2,496 |
| Ohio Oklahoma Oregon | 5,013,196 990,441 850,965 | 33,509 7,016 5,304 | 32,861 6,569 3,517 | 29,983 5,434 3,986 | 34,168 5,425 3,960 | 26,301 5,128 3,145 | 28,864 5,127 2,943 | 26,777 4,781 3,834 | 32,214 5,588 3,966 | 23,750 5,077 3,185 | 29,166 5,031 3,311 | 30,206 5,465 2,728 | 32,874 6,653 3,503 |
| Pannaylvania Rhode Island South Carolina | 6,449,115 397,704 480,629 | 44,348 1,629 2,345 | 37,792 1,541 2,078 | 39,395 1,920 2,321 | 38,375 1,501 2,001 | 36,408 1,694 1,919 | 34,911 1,042 2,102 | 37,298 1,385 2,240 | 35,294 1,870 1,970 | 34,491 1,472 2,506 | 34,946 1,379 1,494 | 34,117 1,473 1,766 | 43,377 1,518 2,202 2,572 |
| South Dekota Tennesses Texas | 479,938 892,923 2,959,823 | 3,331 6,059 17,602 | 3,427 5,123 20,554 | 4,019 4,864 15,130 | 3,440 5,027 14,381 | 3,509 3,657 15,152 | 3,018 3,778 13,788 | 2,756 4,051 13,841 | 2,607 4,212 16,196 | 2,563 3,533 13,454 | 2,828 4,542 13,975 | 2,716 3,515 12,833 | 4,084 17,417 |
| UtahVermontVirginia | 320,081 113,108 1,333,673 | 1,327 456 8,082 | 1,345 431 6,668 | 1,771 448 7,429 | 1,537 376 6,816 | 1,308 389 6,008 | 1,368 357 6,108 | 1,259 481 6,530 | 1,422 521 7,239 | 1,091 393 5,753 | 1,380 395 7,258 | 1,525 433 5,980 | 6,822 6,298 |
| Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 1,426,540 774,381 1,859,481 165,570 | 8,060 8,727 15,195 1,205 | 6,777 5,185 11,474 1,165 | 7,723 4,727 12,435 910 | 6,184 4,847 13,660 802 | 5,868 4,262 10,088 760 | 5,404 4,290 11,855 762 | 5,886 4,673 12,550 814 | 5,742 5,035 11,825 849 | 5,159 4,082 11,097 740 | 7,561 4,227 10,796 753 | 4,688 4,609 10,566 623 | 5,411 10,571 922 |
| Canal Zone Havaii Puerto Rico Virgin Islands Other possessions | 50,208 356,354 49,530 2,354 34,468 | 193 1,126 175 4 | 105 1,179 175 9 | 307 1,612 175 18 | 164 1,133 192 13 | 111 1,370 236 2 | 286 957 126 6 | 215 1,103 251 9 | 267 1,314 231 5 | 135 1,015 203 10 | 306 816 150 14 | 1,760 | 1,222 123 15 |
| Adjustment to daily Treasury statement | +1,699,596 | +39,445 | +6,107 | +29,294 | -4,939 | +19,907 | +30,322 | +19,012 | +14,907 | +30,058 | 404,302 | +6,542 394,881 | -8,642 425,325 |
| Total | | 573,132 | 464,866 | 518,440 | | 419,198 | 428,495 | 438,606 s of Series | 439,384 H began J | 413,984 une 1, 199 | | 357,001 |]==== |
| Source: Daily Tressur | y statement a | nd reports | from Fader | al Reserva | Banks. | | T) .oe18: | 01 20110 | | , , | | | |

Treasury tax and savings notes have been issued as follows: Tax Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Series B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Series C) from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savinge Series D from September 1, 1948, through May 14, 1951; Savings Series A from May 15, 1951, through May 14, 1953; Savings Series B from May 15, 1953, through September 25, 1953; and a new Savings Series C from October 1, through October 23, 1953, when sale of these notes was suspended. Details concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of Savings Series C appear in the October 1953 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," page A-1.

Similar information with respect to the offering of the earlier series was published currently in the "Treasury Bulletin," and appears also in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for appropriate years.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through December 31, 1955

| | (Ir | millions of doll | ars) | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| Series | Sales | | Redemptions | | Amount outstanding | | |
| Southern A. (| | Total | For cash | For taxes | Interest-bearing | Matured debt | |
| Series A (tax series) | | 407 | 68 <u>1</u> / | 339 | - | * | |
| Serise C | 4,944 32,438 <u>1</u> / | 4,944 | 183 <u>1</u> / | 4,761 | - | * | |
| Series D | 12,333 | 32,435 12,331 | 11,043 9,264 | 21,393 | - | 2 | |
| Series A | 9,187 | 9,134 | 4,740 | 3,067 4,394 | 36 | 2 | |
| Series C | 4,671 | 4,659 | 3,770 | 889 | - | 16 12 | |
| Total | 680 | 675 | 554 | 121 | | 5 | |
| Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; daily | 64,659 | 64,585 | 29,622 | 34,964 | 36 | 38 | |
| 1/ Traduda and all all all of the U. S.; daily | Treasury stateme | ent. | of Tex Santa A 3015 | | | | |

1/ Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942

of Tax Series A-1945 and Series C. Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| | | (In millions of do | llare) | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Period | Sales | | Redemptions 1/ | | Amount or | tetanding |
| | | Total | For cash | For taxee | Interest-bearing debt | Matured |
| Piecal years: 1942-48. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 195%. 1955. | 37,593 3,994 6,150 5,142 4,965 4,224 2,591 | 33,164 3,532 2,549 5,799 6,174 6,388 1,963 3,168 | 8,043 2,079 1,510 4,633 3,437 4,307 1,114 2,696 | 25,120 1,453 1,039 1,166 2,737 2,082 849 472 | 4,394 4,860 8,472 7,818 6,612 4,453 5,079 1,913 | 35 32 20 18 14 10 |
| Calendar yeare: 1941-48 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 Monthes: | 39,796 5,971 3,613 5,823 3,726 5,730 | 35,157 2,951 2,552 6,922 5,510 5,482 1,469 4,502 | 9,356 1,584 1,802 5,657 2,564 3,699 918 4,042 | 25,802 1,366 790 1,265 2,946 1,783 552 460 | 4,572 7,610 8,640 7,534 5,770 6,026 4,548 36 | 66 49 40 47 28 20 28 38 |
| 1955-January. February. March. April. Nay. June. July. August. September. Cotober. November. December. December. | - | 56 59 129 42 1,476 891 259 453 771 324 21 | 50 54 39 28 1,469 600 250 451 752 311 21 | 6 90 14 7 291 9 3 19 | 4,498 4,443 4,318 4,279 2,804 1,913 1,655 1,202 399 81 65 | 22 18 13 11 10 9 8 40 35 29 |

urer of the U. S.; deily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes both matured and unmatured notes.

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

| (In millions of dollare) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | et-bearing U. S. Gov | | e ieeued | | | | eet-bearing e | | | |
| End of | Total Federal | | | U. S. Gov | | Held by | | d by prive | ete | | Held by | Held by | y private ore <u>3</u> / | Matured debt |
| fiecal year or month | securi- ties out- etanding | Total out- standing | Total | Public iseuee | Special issuee | Federal Federal Federal Banke - public issues | Total | Public market- able iesuee | Public non- market- eble iesues | Total out- etanding | Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banke 2/5/ | Public market- eble issues | Public non-market-able issues 6/ | debt bearing no interest |
| 1948 1949 1950 1951 | 252,366 252,798 257,377 255,251 259,151 | 250,063 250,762 255,209 252,852 256,863 | 35,761 38,288 37,830 40,958 44,335 | 5,550 5,512 5,474 6,305 6,596 | 30,211 32,776 32,356 34,653 37,739 | 21,366 19,343 18,331 22,982 22,906 | 192,936 193,131 199,048 188,911 189,623 | 133,567 130,417 131,629 111,663 115,185 | 59,369 62,714 67,419 77,249 74,437 | 69 24 17 27 44 | | 27 13 16 27 43 | 42 11 1 * | 2,234 2,012 2,150 2,372 2,244 |
| 1953 1954 1955 | 266,123 271,341 274,418 | 263,946 268,910 271,741 | 47,560 49,340 50,536 | 7,021 7,111 7,286 | 40,538 42,229 43,250 | 24,746 25,037 23,607 | 191,640 194,533 197,598 | 119,129 121,771 127,875 | 72,511 72,762 69,723 | 51 80 43 | * * 3 | 51 80 41 | - | 2,126 2,351 2,634 |
| 1954 -Dec | 278,784 | 275,731 | 49,609 | 7,043 | 42,566 | 24,932 | 201,190 | 129,420 | 71,769 | 33 | * | 33 | - | 3,020 |
| 1955-Jan Feb Mar | 278,463 278,209 274,080 | 275,696 275,565 271,200 | 49,435 49,249 49,353 | 7,166 7,202 7,256 | 42,268 42,047 42,097 | 23,885 23,605 23,613 | 202,377 202,711 198,235 | 130,347 130,510 126,046 | 72,030 72,201 72,189 | 22 25 32 | 1 1 1 | 21 24 30 | - | 2,745 2,619 2,848 |
| Apr May June | 276,686 277,515 274,418 | 273,924 274,804 271,741 | 48,919 49,463 50,536 | 7,228 7,222 7,286 | 41,691 42,240 43,250 | 23,612 23,662 23,607 | 201,393 201,679 197,598 | 129,302 131,086 127,875 | 72,091 70,593 69,723 | 37 42 43 | 2 2 3 | 34 39 41 | - | 2,726 2,669 2,634 |
| July Aug Sept | 277,626 278,352 277,524 | 274,955 275,711 274,879 | 50,639 51,552 51,200 | 7,299 7,314 7,309 | 43,340 44,238 43,891 | 24,091 23,760 23,834 | 200,225 200,398 199,845 | 130,743 131,347 131,893 | 69,482 69,051 67,952 | 41 43 47 | 2 2 5 | 38 40 42 | - | 2,630 2,599 2,598 |
| Oct Nov Dec | 279,866 280,189 280,822 | 277,277 277,628 277,799 | 51,042 51,607 51,723 | 7,386 7,594 7,798 | 43,657 44,013 43,926 | 24,024 24,256 24,785 | 202,210 201,765 201,291 | 134,696 134,271 134,230 | 67,514 67,493 67,061 | 47 52 52 | 7 11 8 | 40 41 44 | - | 2,542 2,509 2,970 |

Source: Daily Treasury etatement for total amounte outstanding; reports from agenciee and trust funde for securitiee held by U. S. Government investment accounte; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banke.

Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amounte subject to limitation, see page 1.
Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended. The total amount of interest-bearing eccurities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banka.

Excludes guaranteed eccurities held by the Treasury. All public marketable issues.

Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figuree are net eales)

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 | -9.5 -2.8 5 -14.5 -9.9 -67.5 | -20.9 12.0 30.0 -90.3 -105.1 -48.1 | -5.7 5.8 -72.9 -11.5 -5.9 | -1.6 7 .3 .4 -16.5 -55.6 | .4 2 * -35.2 -10.0 | .9 .4 .3 -145.8 20.5 -56.4 | -2.3 -67.8 -18.5 -17.0 | -8.4 -15.8 -19.0 | 3 -4.5 -2.7 -28.1 -12.5 | -4.4 2 1.0 | 3 -5.0 -5.9 | -1.1 60.0 - 4.8 -12.0 |
| 1946 1947 1948 | -8.1 .1 2 | 7 176.9 | -4.7 106.8 | 3.3 -61.3 -12.1 | -338.6 -30.4 | -69.8 -359.2 1.1 | -157.8 -609.1 5.4 | -41.2 -308.1 4.4 | -74.1 -123.1 7.2 | -123.0 -14.1 | -57.6 221.0 8 | -20.3 696.4 2 |
| 1949 1950 1951 | 8.8 -6.6 36.8 | -1.8 13.5 261.2 | 5.1 6.3 482.7 | 1.5 1.1 8.4 | -54.7 -1.9 11.4 | -88.4 5.1 3.5 | 1 8.2 .2 | 3.8 -2.0 4.7 | 4.6 5.0 2.8 | -1.7 5.8 8.4 | 11.5 10.7 -3.5 | 7.0 29.0 |
| 1952 | 22.1 24.6 7.0 | 6.7 8.8 -4.0 | .5 12.9 -22.4 | 19.9 36.2 -2.9 | 2.9 35.9 2.8 | 1.5 20.1 -45.5 | 1.4 7.9 -21.7 | 1.9 .4 -17.2 | 3.5 38.4 -10.0 | 16.5 17.0 21.1 | 11.7 -1.1 14.2 | 8.2 .6 41.0 |
| 1955 | 23.0 | 77.2 | 18.9 | 29.9 | 56.2 | 22.5 | 74.8 | 20.3 | 17.8 | -30.7 | 7.9 | 234.8 |

Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transections differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754 a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund. Less than \$50,000.

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

| (Par values 1/ - in billions of dollars) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | Total | He | ld by bank | ce ex | | | | | Held by | private no | nbank inve | stors | | |
| End of month | Federal eccurities outstand- ing 2/ | Total | Commer- cial banks 3/ | Federal Reserve Banks | U. S. Government investment accounts 4/ | Total | Ir Total | Sevinge bonds | 0ther | Insurance companies | Mutual eavinge banks | Corpora- tions 6/ | State and local govern-mente 7/ | Miecel- laneous invectors 4/8/ |
| 1939-December | 47.6 | 18.4 | 15.9 | 2,5 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 10.1 | 1.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | .4 | .7 |
| 1940-June December | 48.5 50.9 | 18.6 19.5 | 16.1 17.3 | 2.5 | 7.1 7.6 | 22.8 | 10.1 10.6 | 2.6 2.8 | 7.5 7.8 | 6.5 6.9 | 3.1 3.2 | 2.1 | .4 | .7 |
| 1941-June December | 55.3 64.3 | 21.8 | 19.7 | 2.3 | 8.5 9.5 | 25.0 31.0 | 11.2 13.6 | 3.6 5.4 | 7.6 8.2 | 7.1 8.2 | 3.4 3.7 | 2.0 4.0 | .6 | •7 •9 |
| 1942-Jume December | | 28.7 47.3 | 26.0 41.1 | 2.6 6.2 | 10.6 12.2 | 37.7 53.0 | 17.8 23.7 | 9.1 13.4 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 3.9 4.5 | 4.9 10.1 | .9 1.0 | 2.3 |
| 1943-June December | 1 | 59.4 71.5 | 52.2 59.9 | 7.2 11.5 | 14.3 16.9 | 67.0 81.7 | 30.9 37.6 | 19.2 24.7 | 12.9 | 13.1 15.1 | 5.3 6.1 | 12.9 16.4 | 2.1 | 3.4 |
| 1944-June December | 202.6 | 83.3 96.5 | 68.4 | 14.9 18.8 | 19.1 | 100.2 | 46.1 53.3 | 31.2 36.2 | 14.9 | 17.3 19.6 | 7.3 8.3 | 20.2 | 3.2 4.3 | 6.1 7.0 |
| 1945-June December | 259.1 278.7 | 106.0 | 90.8 | 21.8 | 24.9 27.0 | 128.2 136.6 | 59.1 64.1 | 40.7 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 9.6 10.7 | 23.3 | 5.3 | 8.3 9.1 |
| 1946-February 2/ June December | 279.8 269.9 259.5 | 116.7 108.2 97.9 | 93.8 84.4 74.5 | 22.9 23.8 23.3 | 28.0 29.1 30.9 | 135.1 132.6 130.7 | 64.1 63.3 64.2 | 43.3 43.5 44.2 | 20.8 | 24.9 24.9 | 11.1 11.5 11.8 | 19.9 17.8 15.3 | 6.7 6.5 6.3 | 8.9 8.6 8.1 |
| 1947-June December | 258.4 257.0 | 91.9 91.3 | 70.0 68.7 | 21.9 22.6 | 32.8 34.4 | 133.7 131.3 | 66.6 65.7 | 45.5 46.2 | 21.1 19.4 | 24.6 23.9 | 12.1 12.0 | 13.7 14.1 | 7.1 7.3 | 9.6 8.4 |
| 1948-June December | 252.4 252.9 | 85.9 85.8 | 64.6 62.5 | 21.4 | 35.8 37.3 | 130.7 129.7 | 65.8 65.5 | 47.1 47.8 | 18.6 17.6 | 22.8 | 12.0 11.5 | 13.6 14.8 | 7.8 7.9 | 8.7 8.9 |
| 1949-June December | 252.8 257.2 | 82.4 85.7 | 63.0 66.8 | 19.3 18.9 | 38.3 39.4 | 132.2 132.1 | 66.6 66.3 | 48.8 49.3 | 17.8 17.0 | 20.5 | 11.6 11.4 | 15.8 16.8 | 8.0 8.1 | 9.6 9.4 |
| 1950-June December | 257.4 256.7 | 83.9 82.6 | 65.6 61.8 | 18.3 20.8 | 37.8 39.2 | 135.6 134.9 | 67.4 66.3 | 49.9 49.6 | 17.6 16.7 | 19.8 18.7 | 11.6 | 18.4 19.7 | 8.7 8.8 | 9.7 10.5 |
| 1951-June December | 255.3 259.5 | 81.4 85.4 | 58.4 61.6 | 23.0 23.8 | 41.0 42.3 | 132.9 131.8 | 65.4 64.6 | 49.1 49.1 | 16.3 15.5 | 17.1 16.5 | 10.2 9.8 | 20.1 | 9.4 9.6 | 10.7 |
| 1952-June December | 259.2 267.4 | 84.0 88.1 | 61.1 63.4 | 22.9 | 44.3 45.9 | 130.8 133.4 | 64.8 65.1 | 49.0 49.2 | 15.7 16.0 | 15.7 16.1 | 9.6 9.5 | 18.8 19.9 | 10.4 | 11.6 |
| 1953-June December | 266.1 275.2 | 83.6 89.6 | 58.8 63.7 | 24.7 25.9 | 47.6 48.3 | 135.0 137.3 | 66.3 65.4 | 49.3 49.4 | 17.1 16.0 | 16.0 15.8 | 9.5 9.2 | 18.4 | 12.0 12.7 | 12.8 |
| 1954-January February March | 274.9 274.9 270.3 | 88.8 87.6 85.5 | 64.1 63.1 60.9 | 24.6 24.5 24.6 | 48.3 48.3 48.2 | 137.9 139.0 136.6 | 65.3 65.5 65.6 | 49.4 49.4 49.4 | 16.0 16.1 16.1 | 15.7 15.7 15.6 | 9.2 9.2 9.2 | 21.0 21.6 19.2 | 13.0 13.0 13.3 | 13.6 13.9 13.8 |
| April May June | 271.1 273.6 271.3 | 87.1 88.2 88.7 | 62.5 63.4 63.6 | 24.6 24.8 25.0 | 48.2 48.5 49.3 | 135.8 136.8 133.3 | 65.1 65.5 65.0 | 49.5 49.5 49.5 | 15.7 16.0 15.5 | 15.6 15.5 15.3 | 9.2 9.2 9.1 | 18.7 19.1 16.4 | 13.5 13.7 13.9 | 13.7 13.8 13.7 |
| July August September | 271.0 275.0 274.8 | 89.1 91.1 91.4 | 64.8 67.1 67.1 | 24.3 24.0 24.3 | 49.2 49.5 49.4 | 132.6 134.4 134.0 | 64.7 64.7 64.4 | 49.6 49.7 49.7 | 15.1 15.0 14.7 | 15.1 15.1 15.1 | 9.0 9.0 8.9 | 16.4 18.1 18.1 | 13.8 13.9 13.8 | 13.7 13.6 13.7 |
| October November December | 278.8 278.9 278.8 | 94.5 94.6 94.1 | 70.1 69.7 69.2 | 24.9 24.9 | 49.3 49.4 49.6 | 135.0 134.9 135.1 | 64.5 64.2 64.2 | 49.8 49.9 50.0 | 14.7 14.3 14.2 | 15.1 15.0 15.0 | 8.9 8.8 8.8 | 18.7 19.3 19.3 | 13.9 13.8 13.8 | 14.0 13.8 13.9 |
| 1955-January February March | 278.5 278.2 274.1 | 92.6 90.6 87.8 | 68.7 66.9 64.2 | 23.9 23.6 23.6 | 49.4 49.2 49.4 | 136.5 138.4 136.9 | 64.4 64.9 65.5 | 50.0 50.1 50.2 | 14.5 14.9 15.3 | 15.2 15.2 15.0 | 8.8 8.8 8.8 | 20.0 21.2 19.0 | 14.1 14.3 14.5 | 13.9 13.9 14.2 |
| April May June | 276.7 277.5 274.4 | 89.4 88.5 87.1 | 65.8 64.8 63.5 | 23.6 23.7 23.6 | 48.9 49.5 50.5 | 138.3 139.6 136.7 | 65.5 65.5 65.3 | 50.2 50.2 50.2 | 15.3 15.3 15.1 | 15.0 14.9 14.8 | 8.8 8.8 8.7 | 20.1 21.2 18.8 | 14.6 14.7 14.7 | 14.4 14.4 14.4 |
| July August September | 277.6 278.4 277.5 | 87.9 86.4 85.9 | 63.8 62.7 62.1 | 24.1 23.8 23.8 | 50.6 51.6 51.2 | 139.1 140.4 140.4 | 65.5 65.6 65.8 | 50.2 50.3 50.2 | 15.3 15.4 15.6 | 14.9 15.0 15.0 | 8.8 8.8 8.7 | 19.9 21.0 20.9 | 15.0 15.1 15.1 | 15.0 14.9 15.0 |
| October November p | 279.9 280.2 | 86.8 85.9 | 62.7 61.6 | 24.0 24.3 | 51.0 51.6 | 142.1 | 65.8 65.8 | 50.2 50.2 | 15.6 15.6 | 14.9 14.8 | 8.6 8.5 | 22.8 | 15.3 15.4 | 15.2 |
| 2/ 20.44 2 01 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

neous investore."

Firclusive of banks and insurance companies.

Consiste of trust, einking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and ieland possessions. Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Beginning December 1946, includes investments by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Mometary Fund in epecial noninterset-bearing notes issued by the U. S. Government.

Immediate poetwar debt peak. Proliminary.

Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury. For amounts subject to statutory debt limitation, see page 1.

Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock servings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Miecellaneous invectore" instead of "U.S. Government investment accounte" after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit institu-

tions and corporate pension trust funds are included under "Miecellaneous investore.

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin."

Distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve memberbank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly and first appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin for quarters beginning December 31, 1949.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par velues - in millions of dollars)

| | Totel | | Held by inve | estors covered | in Treasury Sur | vey | |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Classification | amount | 6,771 | 524 | Insurance companies | | U. S. Government | Held by |
| | cutstand- ing 1/ | commercial banks 2/3/ | mutual eavings banks 2/ | 312 life | 592 fire, casualty, and marine | investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | investors |
| Interest-bearing securities: Fublic marketable. Fublic nommarkstable 5/. Special issues. Total interest-bearing securities | 162,613 71,055 44,013 277,681 | 53,506 2,070 | 6,682 1,847 8,529 | 5,584 3,199 - - 8,784 | 4,560 815 5,376 | 28,300 3,560 44,013 75,873 | 63,980 59,562 - 123,542 |
| Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 6/ Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 1/ | 2,509 | | | | | | |

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

| (Par values - in millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Held by inves | stors covered i | n Treasury Sur | 76Y | | | | | | |
| Classification | Total amount outstand~ | 6,771 | 524 mutual | Insurance | companies | U. S. Government investment | Held by all other investors | | | | | |
| | ing | commercial banks 2/3/ | sevings banks 2/ | 312 life | 592 fire, casualty, and marine | accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | 4/ | | | | | |
| Type of security: Issued by U. S. Covernment: Treasury bills. Certificates of indebtedness. Treasury notes. Treasury bonds. Penema Canal bonds. Guaranteed by U. S. Government I/. Total. | 20,812 12,017 47,817 81,865 50 52 | 2,369 1,803 13,712 35,607 7 8 | 127 34 290 6,222 10 | 699 67 67 4,796 - 15 - 5,584 | 113 77 778 3,592 1 * 4,560 | 1,597 2,643 17,671 6,378 * 11 | 15,908 7,454 15,298 25,270 42 8 63,980 | | | | | |
| Call clasess: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dus or first becoming callable: Within 1 year. 1 to 5 years. 5 to 10 years. 10 to 15 years. 15 to 20 years. Over 20 years. Various (Federal Housing Administration | 68,511 39,392 38,945 11,362 4,351 | 11,930 21,579 17,942 1,780 | 295 938 4,132 845 - | 780 321 2,946 1,114 407 | 532 1,776 1,766 367 119 | 20,682 3,038 3,012 1,273 | 34,291 11,740 9,147 5,982 2,811 | | | | | |
| debentures) | 52 | 8 | 10 | 15 | * | 11 | 8 | | | | | |
| Total | 162,613 | 53,506 | 6,682 | 5,584 | 4,560 | 28,300 | 63,980 | | | | | |
| Tax status: 8/ Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes Subject to Federal income taxes 2/ Total | 3,386 159,177 162,613 | 2,752 50,747 53,506 | 6,680 | 5,584 5,584 | 1 144 4,416 4,560 | 28,291 28,300 | 42 479 63,459 63,980 | | | | | |

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| | (Par va | lues - in millio | | | in Treasury Sur | rey | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Issus | Total amount | (===================================== | 524 | Insuran | ce companies | U. S. Government | Held by |
| (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses) | outstand- ing | 6,771 commercial banks 2/3/ | mutual sevings banks 2/ | 312 11fe | 592 fire, casualty, and marine | investment accounts and Federal Reservs Banks | investors |
| Treasury bills(taxable) | 20,812 | 2,369 | 127 | 699 | 113 | 1,597 | 15,908 |
| Certificates of indebtedness: | | | | | - | | |
| 1-1/4\$ December 1955-E(taxable) 1-7/8 March 1956-A 10/(taxable) 2 June 1956-B 10/(taxable) 2-1/4 June 1956-C 10/(taxable) | 5,359 2,202 1,486 2,970 | 762 184 110 747 | 21 2 5 6 | 2 3 * 1 | 35 16 8 18 | 2,641 | 1,897 1,996 1,364 2,197 |
| Total certificates of indebtedness | 12,017 | 1,803 | 34 | 6 | 77 | 2,643 | 7,454 |
| Treasury notes: 1-3/4 December 1955-B(taxable) 1-5/8 March 1956-A | 6,854 8,472 1,007 | 1,301 1,120 5 | 46 8 * | 13 | 52 141 * | 3,371 4,029 1,000 | 2,070 3,262 1 |
| 2 August 1956-B(taxable) 1-1/2 October 1956-BO(taxable) 2-7/8 March 1957-A(taxable) | 12,547 550 2,997 | 1,170 22 1,495 | 20 * 66 | 4 - 2 | 49 2 115 | 7,464 500 22 | 3,840 26 1,297 |
| 1-1/2 April 1957-EA(taxable) 1-5/8 May 1957-B(taxable) 2 August 1957-C(taxable) | 531 4,155 3,792 | 21 2,143 2,134 | * 23 23 | 2 ** | 119 | 500 11 5 | 11 1,857 1,511 |
| 1-1/2 October 1957-E0(taxable) 1-1/2 April 1958-EA(taxable) 1-1/2 October 1958-E0(taxable) | 824 383 121 | 72 242 81 | 1 1 * | 15 | 6 29 4 | 714 | 32 97 36 |
| 1-7/8 February 1959-A(taxable) 1-1/2 April 1959-EA(taxable) 1-1/2 October 1959-ED(taxable) | 5,102 119 99 | 3,599 69 64 | 82 10 * | 17 5 * | 198 3 9 | 45 3 7 | 1,161 28 18 |
| 1-1/2 April 1960-EA(taxable) 1-1/2 October 1960-E0(taxable) | 198 66 | 128 46 | 6 3 | - | 25 4 | 1 - | 38 13 |
| Total Treasury notes | 47,817 | 13,712 | 290 | 67 | 778 | 17,671 | 15,298 |
| Treasury bonds: 2-1/2% March 1956-58(taxable) 2-1/4 September 1956-59(taxable) 2-3/4 September 1956-59(partially) | 1,449 3,821 982 | 799 2,716 626 | 23 35 1 | 2 46 * | 45 107 43 | 28 43 7 | 552 873 304 |
| 2-3/8 March 1957-59(taxable) 2-3/8 June 1958(taxable) 2-3/4 June 1958-63(partially) | 927 4,245 919 | 436 2,564 825 | 13 141 * | * 27 * | 15 2 5 8 36 | 340 35 1 | 123 1,219 56 |
| 2-1/2 December 1958(taxable) 2-1/4 June 1959-62 | 2,368 5,276 3,464 | 1,525 2,156 1,112 | 43 364 131 | 10 122 119 | 76 409 252 | 20 573 743 | 694 1,651 1,106 |
| 2-1/8 November 1960 | 3,806 1,485 2,239 | 2,867 1,301 1,474 | 29 1 161 | 1 * 38 | 99 65 118 | 18 * 52 | 792 119 397 |
| 2-1/2 November 1961 | 11,177 2,116 6,755 | 7,999 591 4,687 | 412 285 234 | 30 342 31 | 453 133 249 | 58 2 71 28 | 2,225 494 1,526 |
| 2-1/2 December 1963-68(taxable) 2-1/2 June 1964-69(taxable) 2-1/2 December 1964-69(taxable) | 2,825 3,753 3,829 | 507 570 493 | 53 ¹ 4 1,05 ¹ 4 730 | 385 429 732 | 213 214 158 | 424 436 518 | 762 1,049 1,199 |
| 2-1/ March 1965-70(taxable) 2-1/2 March 1966-71(taxable) 2-1/2 June 1967-72(taxable) | 4,716 2,960 1,880 | 312 135 80 | 515 353 355 | 960 830 80 | 163 107 49 | 1,225 697 1 ⁴ 7 | 1,334 868 1,312 |
| 2-1/2 September 1967-72(taxable) 2-1/2 December 1967-72(taxable) 3-1/4 Juns 1978-83(taxable) 3 February 1995(taxable) | 2,716 3,806 1,606 2,745 | 1,439 126 42 225 | 183 127 100 363 | 15 190 105 302 | 85 126 28 91 | 204 224 144 139 | 790 3,013 1,187 1,624 |
| Total Treasury bonds | 81,865 | 35,607 | 6,222 | 4,796 | 3,592 | 6,378 | 25,270 |
| Footnotes at end of Section II. | (Can | tinued on follow | dne mass) | | | | |

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued) (Par values - in millions of dollars)

| | | Н | eld by inve | store covered | in Treasury Sur | vəy | |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Iseue . | Total amount | 6,771 | 524 | Insurance | e companies | U. S. Government | Held by |
| (Tax etatus 8/1e shown in parentheses) | outstand- ing | commercial banks 2/3/ | mutual sevinge banke 2/ | 312 11fe | 592 fire, cesualty, and marine | investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | investors |
| Panama Canal bonds(wholly) | 50 | 7 | | | 1 | * | 42 |
| Guaranteed escurities: 7/ | | | | | | | |
| Federal Housing Aministrative debentures(taxable 11/) | 52 | 8 | 10 | 15 | * | п | 8 |
| Total public marketable securities | 162,613 | 53,506 | 6,682 | 5,584 | 4,560 | 28,300 | 63,980 |
| | | | | | | | |

Footnotes at and of Section Il.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

| | (Par values - in millions of dollars) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Issue | Total | He | ld by inves | store covered | in Treasury Sur | rvay | Held by | | | | |
| | (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses) | amount outstand- ing | 6,771 | 524 mutual | Insurance | companies | U. S. Government investment | all other investors 4/ | | | | |
| | | 116 | commercial banks 2/3/ | sevings banks 2/ | 312 11fe | 592 firs, casualty, and marine | accounts and Federal Reservs Banks | ±/ | | | | |
| Uni | ted States savings bonds: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Series E 5/(taxable) | 37,415 | - 457 | 11 | 27 | 74 | 2 | 37,413 | | | | |
| | Series F 5/ | 2,720 12,845 | 891 | 461 | 227 | 363 | 14 | 2,150 | | | | |
| | Series E(taxable) | 2,490 | - | - | - | | 1 | 2,490 | | | | |
| | Series J 5/ | 723 2,086 | 3 | 2 48 | 3 11 | 12 43 | 5 | 1,976 | | | | |
| | | | * 252 | 521 | 267 | 493 | 21 | 55,623 | | | | |
| | Total United States sevings bonds | 58,279 | 1,353 | 521 | | 493 | | 77,023 | | | | |
| Oth | r U. S. securities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Treasury sevings notes(taxable) | 65 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 62 | | | | |
| | Depositary bonds(taxable) Treasury bonds: | 371 | 371 <u>12</u> / | * | - | - | - | _ | | | | |
| | Investment Series A(texable) | 913 | 186 | 121 | 265 | 36 286 | 100 | 204 | | | | |
| | Investment Series B(taxable) | 11,428 | 157 | 1,205 | 2,667 | 200 | 3,439 | 3,673 | | | | |
| | Total other U. S. securities | 12,776 | 717 <u>12</u> / | 1,326 | 2,932 | 322 | 3,539 | 3,939 | | | | |
| Tota | nì public nommarketable securities | 71,055 | 2,070 12/ | 1,847 | 3,199 | 815 | 3,560 | 59,562 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollare)

| Held by invectors covered in Treasury Survey | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Iceuc | Total amount | 6,771 | 524 mutual | Insurance | companies | U. S. Government investment | Held by all other investore | | |
| (Tax etatus $8/$ ie shown in parentheses) | out- etanding | commercial banke 2/3/ | eavings banks 2/ | 312 11fe | 592 fire, casualty, and marine | accounte and Federal Reserve Banke | 4/ | | |
| Banke for cooperativee: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.90% February 1956 (Debenturee)(taxable) 2.35 June 1956 (Debenturee)(taxable) 2 June 1957 (Debenturee)13/.(taxable) | 40 30 40 | 19 16 29 | 1 1 | * | + - 14 | - | 20 13 6 | | |
| Total banks for cooperatives securities | 110 | 64 | 4 | * | Ц. | | 39 | | |
| Federal home loan banks: 14/ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.40% January 1956 (Notee)(taxable) 2-1/4 February 1956 (Notee)(taxable) | 125 80 | 29 32 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 87 45 | | |
| 3 March 1956 (Notee)(taxable) | 181 | 62 | 7 | 2 | 1, | 14 | 103 | | |
| 2.50 April 1956 (Notee)(taxable) | 75 | 18 | * | * | 1 | * | 55 | | |
| 2-7/8 May 1956 (Notes)(taxable) 3 June 1956 (Notes)(taxable) | 75 145 | 19 36 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 52 93 | | |
| 3-1/8 July 1956 (Notee)(taxable) | 144 150 | 2 7 39 | 8 17 | 1 | 4 1 | 2 | 103 85 | | |
| 3-1/8 September 1956 (Notes)(taxable) | | | | 8 | 16 | 22 | 621 | | |
| Total Federal home loan bank escurities | 975 | 262 | 47 | | 10 | ======================================= | 051 | | |
| Federal intermediate credit banke: | | | | | | | | | |
| Debenturee(taxable) | 662 | 284 | 16 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 346 | | |
| Federal land banks: 15/ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-3/4% October 1955-57 (Bonds)(taxable) 2-5/8 May 1956 (Bonds)(taxable) | 215 229 | 172 131 | 3 7 | * | 7 | * | 33 82 | | |
| 2-7/8 September 1956 (Bonde)(taxable) | 130 | 39 | 2 | 1 | ź | 3 | 83 | | |
| 2-3/4 May 1958 (Bonds)(taxable) | 131 | 62 | 10 | 1 | Ž ₄ | - | 54 | | |
| 2-1/4 November 1958 (Bonde)(taxable) 2-1/4 May 1959 (Bonde)(taxable) | 184 | 117 48 | 2 5 | 1 - | 9 | 2 | 53 17 | | |
| 2-1/4 February 1960 (Bonds)(taxable) | 124 | 87 | 3 | * | 2 | | 32 | | |
| 2-1/2 June 1960 (Bonds)(taxable) | 179 | 55 | 6 | 4 | 3 | - | 114 | | |
| Total Federal land bank securities | 1,263 | 710 | 38 | 4 | 38 | 5 | 468 | | |
| Federal National Mortgage Association: | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-1/2% January 1958 (Notee)(taxable) | 570 | 381 | 17 | * | 3 | - | 170 | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | |

^{1/} Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.

tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt escurities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in case of partially taxexempt Treasury bonde, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount
owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surfax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax. Includes Federal Housing Administration debentures; see footcote 11/. Tax anticipation eeriss.

A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially taxexempt.

12/ Includee \$72.8 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey. Central Bank for Cooperatives debentures.

The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in

Excludes issues completely held by Farm Credit Administration agencies. The promrietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947. Leee than \$500,000.

Excludee trust departmente.

Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes etock sevings banks. Previously, these banks were reported as a separate classification.

Includee those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.

United States eavings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and incurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but here been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this etatement. Holdings by reporting agencies not available.

Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury

Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal

Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United Statea Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

| Amount | out- Maturity | Issue | Bank d | liscount | Amount out- | Maturity | Issue | Bank discount | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| standing (millions) | Date | date | Bid | Change from last month | standing (millions) | date | date | Bid | Change from last month | |
| \$1,600 1,601 1,601 1,602 1,602 1,600 1,600 | 1/5/56 1/12/56 1/19/56 1/26/56 2/2/56 2/9/56 2/16/56 | 10/6/55 10/13/55 10/20/55 10/27/55 11/3/55 11/10/55 11/17/55 | 2.25% 2.30 2.40 2.40 2.48 2.48 2.48 | +.03% +.08 +.15 +.10 +.12 +.10 +.10 | \$1,600 1,601 1,600 1,601 1,601 1,501 1,603 | 2/23/56 3/1/56 3/8/56 3/15/56 3/22/56 3/23/56 <u>1</u> / 3/29/56 | 11/25/55 12/1/55 12/8/55 12/15/55 12/22/55 12/15/55 12/29/55 | 2.48% 2.48 2.48 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 | +.08% | |

Footnote at end of Table 5.

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

| | | , | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Amount | | Issue | Pr: | ice | Yield | |
| outstanding (millions) | Description | date | Bid | Change from last month | To maturity | Change from last month |
| \$2,202 1,486 2,970 9,083 | 1-7/8% - 3/22/56-A 1/ 2 - 6/22/56-B 1/ 2-1/4 - 6/22/56-C 1/ 2-5/8 - 12/1/56-D | 7/18/55 8/1/55 10/11/55 12/1/55 | 99.27 99.23 99.26 99.31 | 01 01 02 .00 | 2.59% 2.59 2.64 2.66 | +.32% +.15 +.17 .00 |

Footnote at end of Table 5.

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount | | Pr | ice | Y1 | eld | | I | rice range ein | nce first trad | ed 2/ | |
|---|---|---|--|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| out- standing | Description | Bid | Change from | То | Change from | Insue date | H | gh | | Low | |
| (millions) | | 27.20 | last month | maturity | last month | | Price | Date | Price | Date | |
| \$8,472 1,007 12,547 550 2,997 531 4,155 3,792 824 383 2,281 121 5,102 119 99 198 106 | 1-5/8% - 3/15/56-A 1-1/2 - 1/1/56-EA 2 - 8/15/56-B 1-1/2 - 10/1/56-BD 2-7/8 - 3/15/57-A 1-1/2 - 1/1/57-EA 1-5/8 - 5/15/57-B 2 - 8/15/57-C 1-1/2 - 10/1/57-BD 1-1/2 - 10/1/58-EA 1-1/2 - 10/1/58-EA 1-1/2 - 10/1/58-DO 1-7/8 - 2/15/59-A 1-1/2 - 10/1/59-EA 1-1/2 - 10/1/59-ED 1-1/2 - 10/1/59-ED 1-1/2 - 10/1/59-ED | 99.26 99.20 99.18 99.06 100.04 98.16 98.19 98.26 98.04 97.08 100.04 96.22 97.03 96.12 95.26 95.10 94.20 | +.02 .00 04 02 .00 05 02 04 05 06 06 06 06 06 | 2.56% 3/ 2.71 2.51 2.77 2.74 2.68 2.76 2.61 2.77 2.86 2.76 2.67 2.86 2.67 2.68 2.67 | +,06% | 2/15/55 h/1/51 5/17/55 10/1/51 9/15/53 h/1/52 10/1/54 12/15/55 10/1/52 h/1/53 12/1/53 5/17/54 h/1/54 10/1/54 h/1/55 10/1/55 | 100,04 101,00 100,03½ 101,00 104,01 100,04 100,04 100,02 100,07 99,28 100,21 99,20 98,18 96,04 95,20 | 3/22/55 9/13/54 6/14/55 9/13/54 2/24/54 8/6/54 11/19/54 1/28/55 9/7/54 12/20/55 7/19/54 7/16/54 11/4/55 11/7/55 | 99.23 97.06 99.17 96.20 100.02 95.24 98.13 98.23 94.24 93.16 99.30 96.02 96.27 96.00 95.12 94.16 | 12/13/55 6/16/53 12/28/55 6/8/53 12/28/55 6/5/53 9/1/55 12/28/55 6/2/53 6/4/53 12/71/55 10/5/53 8/2/55 9/19/55 9/19/55 | |

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, DECEMBER 30, 1955_

Table 4.- Taxable Treasury Bonds

(Price decimels are 32nds)

| | | | (111 | Ca decimens a | | | | | | - 1 |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| (married) | | Pri | ce | Yie | ld | | Price | range eince | first traded | 3/ |
| Amount out- etanding | Description | Bid | Change from last | To maturity | Change from last | Iseue date | Hi | gh | L |)¥ |
| (millions) | | | month | ma our z oj | month | | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| \$1,449 3,821 927 4,245 2,368 | 2-1/2% - 3/15/56-58 2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59 2-3/8 - 3/15/57-59 2-3/8 - 6/15/58 2-1/2 - 12/15/58 | 99.10 97.28 98.18 98.28 99.02 | 01 08 0h 04 | 2.81% 2.86 2.85 2.85 2.85 2.84 | +.02\$ +.09 +.06 +.06 +.01 | 6/2/41 2/1/44 3/1/52 7/1/52 2/15/53 | 110.22 107.16 102.26 102.30 103.24 | 2/8/46 4/6/46 7/2/54 4/29/54 4/29/54 | 97.10 95.04 96.06 96.10 97.04 | 6/1/53 6/2/53 6/2/53 6/1/53 6/1/53 |
| 5,276 3,464 3,806 2,239 11,177 | 2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62 2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62 2-1/8 - 11/15/60 2-3/4 - 9/15/61 2-1/2 - 11/15/61 | 96.20 96.20 96.28 99.10 97.21 | 05 07 08 08 04 | 2.83 2.79 2.82 2.88 2.94 | +.03 +.04 +.07 +.05 +.03 | 6/1/45 11/15/45 8/15/54 11/9/53 2/15/54 | 104.20 104.21 100.19 104.22 103.00 | 4/6/46 4/6/46 9/17/54 4/30/54 4/30/54 | 92.02 92.00 96.16 98.29 97.11 | 6/1/53 6/1/53 8/2/55 8/2/55 12/22/55 |
| 2,116 6,755 2,825 3,753 3,829 | 2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67 2-1/2 - 8/15/63 2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68 2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69 2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69 | 96.20 97.03 95.26 95.11 95.08 | 15 04 18 11 12 | 2.85 2.93 2.90 2.92 2.92 | +.05 +.02 +.06 +.04 +.04 | 5/5/42 12/15/54 12/1/42 4/15/43 9/15/43 | 108.12 100.15 108.03 107.25 107.24 | 4/6/46 12/10/54 4/6/46 4/6/46 4/6/46 | 92.00 96.17 91.04 90.28 90.20 | 6/1/53 8/2/55 6/1/53 6/1/53 6/1/53 |
| 4,716 2,959 1,879 2,716 3,805 | 2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70 2-1/2 - 3/15/65-71 4/ 2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 4/ 2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 4/ 2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 4/ | 95.0€ 95.06 95.03 94.23 94.30 | 11 09 +.08 .00 +.03 | 2.91 2.89 2.87 2.90 2.87 | +.02 +.03 02 .00 01 | 2/1/44 12/1/44 6/1/45 10/20/41 11/14/45 | 107.23 107.22 106.16 109.18 106.16 | 4/6/46 4/6/46 4/6/46 4/6/46 | 90.18 90.16 89.30 89.30 89.30 | 6/1/53 6/1/53 6/1/53 6/1/53 6/1/53 |
| 1,606 2,745 | 3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 5/ 3 - 2/15/95 5/ | 105.12 100.09 | +.04 +.07 | 2.92 <u>6</u> / 2.99 | 01 01 | 5/1/53 2/15/55 | 111.28 | 8/4/54 6/8/55 | 98.20 98.11 | 6/1/53 8/3/55 |

Footnotee at end of Table 5.

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nde)

| Amount out- etanding Description | Price Yield | | | Price range since first traded 2/ | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Change Bid from | | To first | Change from | | High | | Lov | | |
| (millions) | | last month | | | last month | | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| \$982 919 1,485 | 2-3/4\$ - 9/15/56-59 2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63 2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65 | 100.15 101.20 103.04 | 09 08 21 | 2.07% 2.06 2.08 | +.28% +.07 +.12 | 9/15/36 6/15/38 12/15/38 | 116.13 117.04 119.00 | 1/26/46 1/15/46 1/25/46 | 98.10 99.15 99.14 | 4/1/37 9/25/39 9/25/39 |

Tax anticipation eeries.

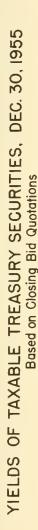
Tax anticipation eeries. Beginning April 1953, pricee are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Pricee for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" pricee are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lovs in the case of recurrence are the latest dates. Quotation is nominal since it does not reflect price of any market

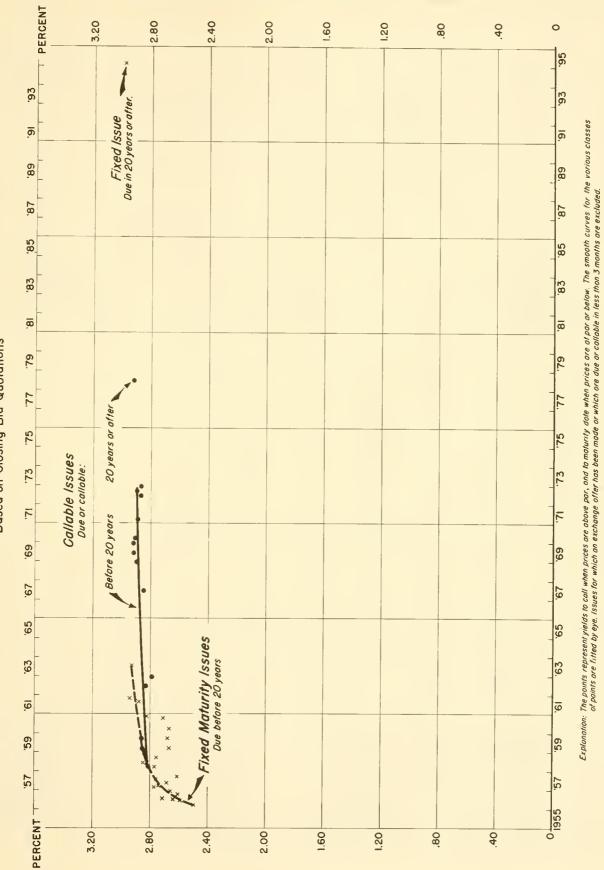
transaction.

- Included in the everage of taxable Treasury bonde due or callable from 10 to 20 years beginning April 1, 1953, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."
- 5/ Included in the everage of taxable Treasury bonds due or calleble 20 years and after, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

 6/ Yield to first call. Yields are computed to call date whan the price is above par and to maturity when the price is at or below par.

F-598-C





MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, DECEMBER 30, 1955

Office of the Secretory of the Treasury

Table 1 .- Average Yields of Treasury Bonds and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods

| | | | | | (Percent per | ennum) | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Period | I | reasury conds 1/ | Moody's Ass corporate bonds | Period | Taxable Treasur bonds <u>1</u> | у (с | loody's Ame orporate oonds | Pariod | Taxah Tress bonds | ury c | oody's Faa orporats onds |
| | | | Annual ser | ies 1942 through | 1952 - calend | ar year e | verages of mo | onthly series | | | |
| 1942 1943 1944 1945 | | 2.46 2.47 2.48 2.37 | 2.83 2.73 2.72 2.62 | 1946 1947 1948 | 2.25 | | 2.53 2.61 2.82 2.66 | 1950 1951 1952 | 2. | 32 57 68 | 2.62 2.86 2.96 |
| | | | Monthly se | rice January 1951 | through Marc | h 1953 - | o lo segareva | aily series | | | |
| 1951-Jan Feb Mar Apr June July Aug Sept | | 2.39 2.40 2.47 2.56 2.63 2.65 2.63 2.57 2.56 | 2.66 2.66 2.78 2.87 2.88 2.94 2.94 2.88 2.84 | 1951-Oct Nov | 2.66 2.70 2.74 2.71 2.70 2.64 2.57 | 2/ | 2.89 2.96 3.01 2.98 2.93 2.96 2.93 2.93 2.93 | 1952-July | 2. 2. 2. 2. | 71 75 80 83 | 2.95 2.94 2.95 3.01 2.98 2.97 3.02 3.07 3.12 |
| Period | Taxable bonds, oallabl | | Moody * a | Period | Taxable T bonds, du callable | | Moody ta | Period | Taxable bonds, d | ue or | Moody s |
| | From 10 to 20 years 3 | | | | From 10 to 20 years 3/ | 20 years | | | From 10 to 20 years 3/ | 20 years and after | bonds |
| | | | Annual se | ries beginning l | 953 - calenda | r Joar av | eragee of mon | thly series | | | |
| 1953 | 2.92 4/ | 3.16 5/ | 3.20 | 1954 | 2,52 | 2.71 | 2.90 | 1955 | 2.80 | 2.94 | 3.06 |
| | | | Monta | ly series beginn | ing April 195 | - avera | ges of daily | series | | | |
| 1953-Apr. May June July Aug Sopt Oct Nor Dec 1954-Jan Apr Apr Apr | 2,96 3.09 3.11 2.99 2.99 2.95 2.81 2.83 2.77 2.67 2.58 2.58 2.55 2.55 | 3.24 3.26 3.29 3.25 3.22 3.19 3.06 3.04 2.96 2.95 2.70 2.77 2.70 | 3,23 3,34 3,40 3,28 3,24 3,29 3,16 3,11 3,13 3,06 2,95 2,85 2,85 2,88 2,90 | Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1955-Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June July Aug. Sept. Ly series - aver | 2.45 2.46 2.50 2.52 2.55 2.57 2.66 2.72 2.76 2.77 2.76 2.77 2.88 2.91 2.88 | 2.62 2.60 2.64 2.65 2.68 2.68 2.77 2.92 2.92 2.92 2.91 2.96 3.00 3.00 | 2.99 3.02 3.01 3.04 3.05 3.05 3.11 3.13 | 1955-Oct Nov Dec | 2.82 2.85 2.88 | 2.96 2.96 2.97 | 3.10 3.10 3.15 |
| 1055 Tulm 1 | 2.92 | 0.01 | | | | | | T | | | _ |
| 1955-July 1. 8. 15. 22. 29. Aug. 5. 12. | 2.82 2.84 2.91 2.95 2.95 2.90 | 2.94 2.94 2.96 2.99 3.03 3.01 | 3.05 3.05 3.05 3.05 3.07 3.08 3.10 | 1955-Sept. 2. 9. 16. 23. 30. Oot. 7. | 2.91 2.88 2.89 2.89 2.86 2.83 | 3.02 3.01 3.01 3.00 2.98 2.98 2.96 | 3.13 3.14 3.13 3.13 3.12 3.12 3.11 | 1955-Nov. 4 11 18 25 Dec. 2 9 16 | 2.79 2.83 2.86 2.88 2.88 2.88 | 2.94 2.96 2.96 2.97 2.96 2.96 2.97 | 3.10 3.08 3.08 3.10 3.12 3.13 3.17 |
| 19. 26. | 2.89 2.91 | 3.01 | 3.12 3.12 | 21. | 2.82 | 2.96 | 3.10 3.10 | 23 | 2.88 | 2.97 | 3.17 |
| 1955-Dec. 1. | 2,88 | 2.06 | 2.10 | | eries - unweig | | | | | | |
| 1955-Dec. 1. 2. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. | 2.87 2.88 2.88 2.88 2.88 2.88 | 2.96 2.96 2.96 2.96 2.97 2.97 2.96 | 3.12 3.13 3.13 3.14 3.13 3.14 | 1955-Dec. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 19. 20. 21. | 2.88 2.89 2.88 2.86 2.86 2.86 2.86 | 2.97 2.97 2.97 2.96 2.97 2.96 2.96 2.97 | 3.14 3.16 3.17 3.18 3.18 3.18 3.18 3.17 | 1955-Dec. 22 23 26 27 28 29 30 | 2.89 2.89 2.89 2.90 2.98 2.88 2.88 | 2.98 2.97 2.97 2.97 2.96 2.96 | 3.15 3.15 7/ 3.16 3.16 3.16 3.15 |

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. For definition of taxable bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin." Moody's Investor Service for average of Asa corporate

Fulletin. Moody's investor to the series on long-term taxable Treasury bonds.

Prior to April 1953, the eingle series on long-term taxable Treasury bonds included the following: April 1952 through March 1953, bonds neither due nor callable for 12 years; October 1941 through March 1952, bonds neither due nor callable for 15 years. For a discussion of the composition of these Treasury bond averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1944, page 58.

- The long-term taxable Treasury bond average was revised beginning April 1, 1952; see footnote 1. The old average for April 1952 was 2.62 percent.
- 3/ Beginning with the August 1955 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin" this average (bonds due or callable from 10-20 years) replaces the average of those due or callable from 12-20 years, previously shown in this column.
- 4/2 Annual everage is based on the single long-term series January through March (see footnote 1) and the 10-20 year series thereafter.

 5/ Average covers 8-1/2 months beginning April 15, the inception date of
- this series.
- 6/ Includes the 3% bonds of February 15, 1995, first quoted on January 28,
- 1/ Market closed.

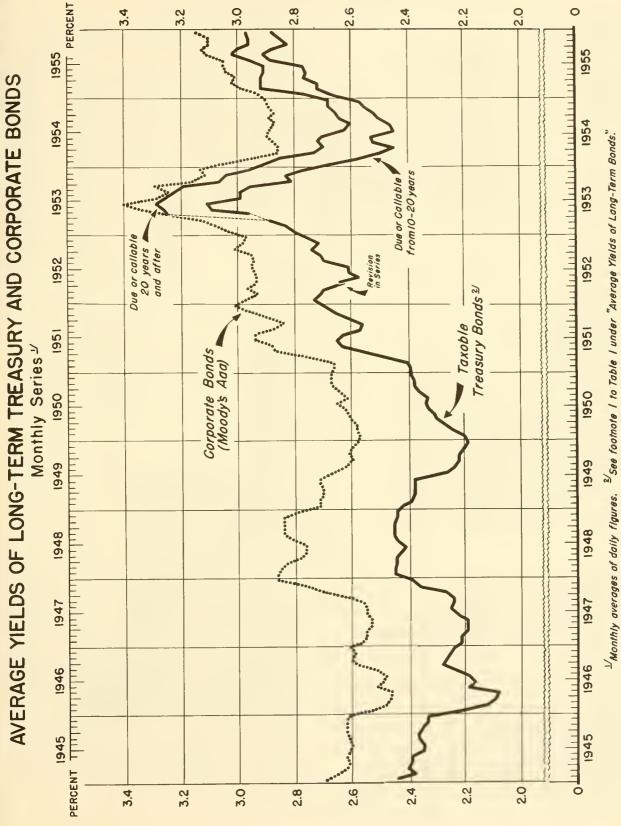


Table 1 .- Summary by Principal Sources

(In thousands of dollars)

| | Total Individual income tax and employment taxes | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| | Budget | Adjustment of | Total | Corporation | | Individua | l income tax and | employment 1 | axes | |
| Fiscal year or month | from internal revenue | collections to budget recsipte 1/ | reported by Intarnal Revenue Service | income and profits taxes | Total | Individual income tax not with-beld 2/ | Individual income tax withheld 3/ | Old-age insurance taxes 3/ | Railroad retire- ment | Unemploy- ment insurance |
| 1947 | 41,853,485 40,307,285 39,448,607 51,106,095 65,634,894 70,170,974 <u>4</u> 70,299,652 | +271,023 -11,057 -155,840 +491,475 +660,409 +625,308 +404,439 +364,672 | 39,108,386 \(\frac{1}{41},864,542\) \(\frac{1}{40},463,125\) \(\frac{38}{38},957,132\) \(\frac{50}{445},686\) \(\frac{65}{69},686,535\) \(\frac{69}{69},686,535\) \(\frac{69}{69},334,980\) \(\frac{66}{288},6925/\) | 9,676,459 10,174,410 11,553,669 10,854,351 14,387,569 21,466,910 21,594,515 21,546,322 18,264,720 | 21,367,66e 23,379,123 20,527,935 19,797,883 26,624,788 33,738,370 37,254,619 37,921,314 37,869,770 | 9,501,015 9,464,204 7,996,320 7,264,332 9,907,539 11,345,060 11,403,942 10,736,578 10,396,480 | 9,842,282 11,533,577 10,055,597 9,888,976 13,089,770 17,929,047 21,132,275 22,077,113 21,253,625 5/ | 1,458,934 1,612,721 1,687,151 1,873,401 2,810,749 3,584,025 3,816,252 4,218,520 5,339,5735/ | 379,555 560,113 562,734 548,038 579,778 620,622 628,969 605,221 600,106 5/ | 185,876 208,508 226,228 223,135 236,952 259,616 273,182 283,882 279,986 |
| 1955-January February March April May June July August September October November | 5,631,332 10,901,790 4,770,699 5,787,520 | -1,450 -1,655 -1,571 -1,123 -1,776 +15,580 -186 -329 +515 | 4,355,573 5,632,987 10,903,361 4,771,822 5,789,296 10,894,350 2,801,416 5,403,908 5,915,149 2,763,245 5,222,885 | 354,629 274,500 6,812,452 478,091 376,719 6,201,403 547,093 327,903 1,099,882 391,600 292,961 | 3,283,303 4,583,312 3,993,755 3,497,459 4,471,941 3,719,955 1,377,399 4,131,592 3,868,030 1,481,638 3,922,284 | 2,239,048 880,678 769,768 2,374,701 672,642 1,464,288 277,418 114,674 1,684,684 179,957 94,426 | 3,47 2,25 1,08 3,70 2,20 1,08 3,91 2,12 | 5,937 1,502 7,864 8,542 5,232 0,818 2,063 5,372 6,696 0,762 | 16,414 63,924 46,327 19,717 79,170 79,170 51,153 15,484 84,834 59,882 18,060 84,769 | 30,903 167,208 19,795 4,498 14,898 2,695 2,433 15,711 768 3,859 14,014 |

| | Capital | | | | Excise ta | 200 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fiscal year or month | stock tax 6/ | Estate and gift taxes | Total excise | Alcohol | Tobacco | Docu- ments, etc. | Manufacturers and retailsre | Miscellaneous |
| 1947 | 1,597 1,723 6,138 266 | 779,291 899,345 796,538 706,227 729,730 833,147 891,284 935,122 936,267 | 7,283,376 7,409,941 7,578,846 7,598,405 8,703,599 8,971,158 9,946,116 9,532,222 9,217,934 5/ | 2,474,762 2,255,327 2,210,607 2,219,202 2,546,808 2,549,120 2,780,925 2,797,718 2,742,840 | 1,237,768 1,300,280 1,321,875 1,328,464 1,380,396 1,565,162 1,654,911 1,580,512 1,571,213 | 79,978 79,466 72,828 84,648 93,107 84,995 90,319 90,000 112,049 | 1,939,621 2,119,157 2,220,744 2,245,182 2,840,690 2,824,409 3,358,797 3,127,465 3,174,977 | 1,551,245 1,655,711 1,752,792 1,720,908 1,842,598 1,947,472 2,061,164 1,936,527 1,502,168 |
| 1955-January February March April May June July August September October Rovember | | 62,600 66,629 151,501 77,347 94,490 63,972 78,612 77,189 66,390 67,816 87,673 | 655,04c 708,546 845,653 718,925 846,146 909,021 798,319 867,223 880,848 822,192 919,966 | 156,671 182,824 247,165 210,061 225,524 268,091 231,241 245,081 255,820 288,949 291,947 | 131,004 118,652 139,263 121,831 143,413 150,321 115,790 154,004 135,062 138,266 136,044 | 9,969 9,177 9,854 12,442 8,926 9,939 25,136 | 27,046 676,030 98,840 9,058 754,111 122,971 | 34,504 232,171 118,979 18,453 206,779 129,340 |

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collections by type of tar; daily Treesury statement for budget receipts from internal revenue through the fiscal year 1952, and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Covernment" for receipts thereafter. Certain detail by type of tax is evailable only on the besis of returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain feland possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, they include the amounts of tax collected in Puerto Rico upon articles of merchandise of Puerto Rica manufacture coming into the United States. Figures for 1954 here been revised to the eame basis. Figures for previous years include only amounts collected at ports of entry into the United States.

Differences between the amounts of internal revenue reported by the Internal Revanue Service as collections for given periods and the amounts reported in Treasury statements as budget receipts for the same periods arose because of differences in the time when payments were included in the respective reporte. Tax payments are included in budget receipts when they are reported as credits to the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Prior to July 1954, they were included in Internal Revenue Service collection reports after the returns to which they applied had been received in internal revenus offices. Under procedure begun in 1950 with withheld income tax and old-age incurance taxes and leter extended to railroad retirement taxes and many excises, these taxes are paid currently into Treasury depositaries and the depositary receipts, as swidence of such payment, are attached to quarterly returns to the Internal Revenue Service. Under this procedure, the payments are included in budget receipts in the month in which the depositary receipts

are issued to the taxpayers. Revissd accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, extended the same practice to Internal Revenue Service collection reports.

2/ Monthly figures include old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, which is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. Fiscal year figures exclude this tax, on the basis of estimates beginning 1952 (see footnote 3), and it is included under "Old-age insurance taxes."

Withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts beginning January 1951. In Internal Revenue Service reports, current collections here not been separated as to type of tax but the breakdown shown for fiscal years beginning 1951 is based on estimates made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, for transfer of tax receipts to the Federal Old-Age and Survivore Insurance Trust Fund.
Wew reporting besie beginning with the fiscal year 1953; for

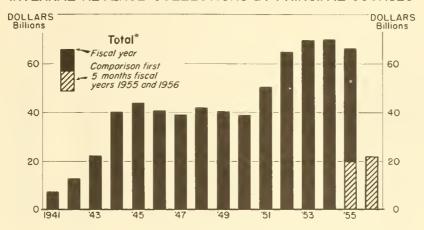
explanation, see footnote on page 1.

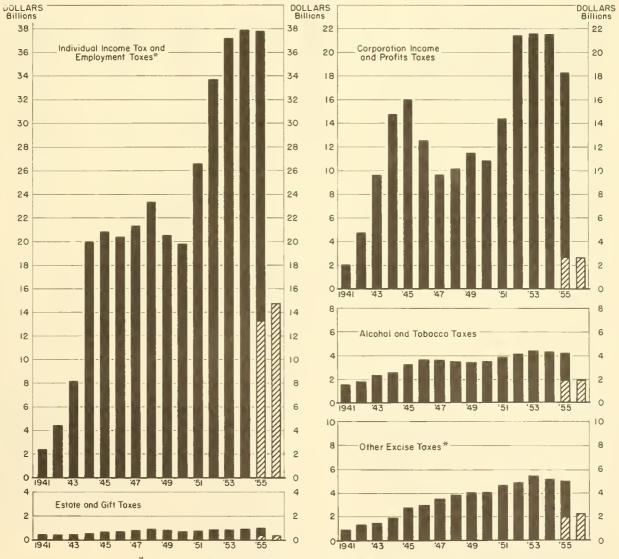
5/ Beginning with the fiecal year 1955, collections shown include undistributed depositary receipts. It will be noted that for excise taxes the undistributed depositary receipts are included in the total only.

in the total only.

6/ Repealed for years ending efter June 30, 1945. Beginning 1951, included under "Miscallaneous sxcies taxes."

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES





*Beginning July 1954, includes undistributed depositary receipts. The whole amount of such receipts for excise taxes is included under "Other excise taxes".

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax

(In thousands of dollars)

| (In thousands of dollars) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Type of tax | Fisc | al year | First 5 fiscal | months of | Fifth m | nonth of Jear | | | |
| | 1954 | 1955 | 1955 | 1956 | 1955 (November 1954) | 1956 (November 1955) | | | |
| Corporation income and profits taxes | 21,546,322 | 18,264,720 | 2,585,655 | 2,659,431 | 288,972 | 202.061 | | | |
| Individual income tax and employment taxes: | | | | | = 33,7 2 | 292,961 | | | |
| Income tax not withheld \[\frac{1}{2} \] Income tax withheld and old-age insurance: \[\frac{2}{2} \] Received with returns. | 10,946,578 | | 2,051,336 | 2,351,159 | 77,617 | 94,426 | | | |
| Undistributed depositary receipts 3/ | 26,085,633 | 25,673,490 592,068 | 12,403,145 -1,555,701 | 13,899,321 -1,769,351 | 4,531,234 -1,217,944 | 5,188,577 -1,459,500 | | | |
| Received with returns | 605,221 | 597,262 | 203,047 | 193,064 | 55,364 | | | | |
| Undistributed depositary receipts 3/ | 283,882 | 2,844 | 54,950 39,515 | 69,965 36,785 | 39,122 15,292 | 38,614 46,155 14,014 | | | |
| Total individual income tax and employment taxes | 37,921,314 | 37,869,770 | 13,196,291 | 14,780,943 | 3,500,684 | 3,922,284 | | | |
| Eetate tax | 863,344 | 848,492 4 | 334,102 | 373,832 | 61,044 | 86,873 | | | |
| Gift tax | 71,778 | 87,775 | 4,243 | 3,849 | 359 | 800 | | | |
| Excise taxes: | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol taxes: Distilled spirits (imported, excise) | 230,566 | 242,848 | | | | | | | |
| Distilled spirits (domestic, excise) | 1,657,351 | 1,627,752 | 111,229 730,7 <u>5</u> 6 | 122,984 787,391 | 34,011 177,736 | 37,833 185,718 | | | |
| "Ines, Cordials, etc. (imported arcise) | 25,370 4,152 | 23,867 4,689 | 12,961 | 11,639 | 4,119 | 2,842 | | | |
| Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise) Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers | 74,527 | 77,135 | 2,061 33,086 | 2,297 34,346 | 688 7,506 | 805 8,515 | | | |
| CI Stills (Special taxes) | 16,427 | 16,977 | · | | | | | | |
| Stamps for distilled spirite intended for arrows | 31 | 8 | 11,820 | 10,100 | 374 | 505 | | | |
| Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond | 1,088 | 519 6,212 | 663 | - | 310 | - | | | |
| Floor taxes | 306 | 55 | 5,530 52 | 15 | 1,334 | | | | |
| Farmented malt liquors Brewers; dealere in malt liquors (special taxes) | 769,774 5,112 | 737,233 | 329,439 | 341,054 | 53,708 | 55,960 | | | |
| Total alcohol taxes | | 5,544 | 4,588 | 3,211 | 1,064 | 15 | | | |
| Tobacco taxes: | 2,797,718 | 2,742,840 | 1,242,197 | 1,313,037 | 280,878 | 291,947 | | | |
| Cigare (large) | 45,857 | 46,199 | 20.259 | | | | | | |
| Cigars (mmall) | 42 | 46 | 20,358 21 | 20,321 | 4,272 | 4,537 | | | |
| Cigarettes (small) | 1,513,735 | 1,504,191 | 628,844 | 2 | 1 | * | | | |
| Snuff. Tobacco (chewing and smoking). | 3,925 | 3,909 16,155 | 1,534 | 650,204 1,810 | 117,5 7 2 | 129,597 561 | | | |
| Cigarette papere and tubes | 16,250 695 | 16,155 | 6,949 | 6,488 | 1,305 | 1,271 | | | |
| Leaf dealer penalties, stc | * | 12 | 363 | 317 | 83 | 73 | | | |
| Total tobacco taxes | 1,580,512 | 1,571,213 | - 1 | 1 | * | * | | | |
| Other excise taxes | 5,153,992 | 4,789,195 | 658,082 | 679,166 | 123,548 | 136,044 | | | |
| Total received with returns and from sals of stamps | | | 2,171,151 | 2,642,039 | 874,637 | 1,112,903 | | | |
| dialectibuted depositary receipts 3/ | 9,532,222 | 9,103,247 114,687 | 4,071,429 -256,373 | 4,634,242 | 1,279,064 -500,351 | 1,540,894 | | | |
| Total excise taxes | 9,532,222 | 9,217,934 | 3,815,056 | 4,288,549 | 778,713 | 919,966 | | | |
| Total collections reported by Internal Revenue Service | 69,934,980 | 66,288,692 | 19,935,348 | 22,106,603 | 4,629,772 | 5,222,885 | | | |
| Adjustment to budget receipts 5/ | +364,672 | | -7,029 | | -294 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | |
| Budget receipts from internal revenue | 70,299,652 | 66,288,692 | 19,928,319 | 22,106,603 | 4,629,478 | 5,222,885 | | | |
| cource: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collection | a by | 2/ ::- | | | | | | | |

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collections by type of tax; "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government" for budget receipte from internal revenue. Certain detail by type of tax is available only on the basis of returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounte for certain island possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, they include the amounts of tax collected in Puerto Rice on merchandise of Puerto Ricen manufacture coming into the United States. Figures for 1954 have been revised to the same basis.

epproved August 28, 1950. The tax is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. For estimated fiecal year breakdown, see Table 1.

2/ Withheld income tax and social security employment taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts, pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.

Includes \$16,116,000 advance payments of setate and gift taxes not further classified.

5/ See Table 1, footnote 1. * Less than \$500.

by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950. The tax is levied and collected as

^{3/} Under revised accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, tax pay ments made to banks under the depositary receipts system are included in Internal Rovenue Service reports of collections in the month in which the depositary receipts are issued instead of the month in which tax returns supported by the depositary receipts are received in internal revenue offices, as was the previous practice. The "Undistributed depositary receipts" included in the collections represent the tributed depositary receipts" included in the collections represent the amount of depositary receipts issued during the period less the amount received with the returns. In the case of excise taxes, it is not possible to classify the depositary receipts by type of tax until the returns are received. Accordingly, the amount of such undistributed depositary receipts is included only in the total of excise taxes. Unclassified advance payments also are included beginning with the fiscal year 1955

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except es noted)

| | Mada 3 | | | | Peper | money | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| End of fiscal year or month | Total money in circula- tion 1/ | Total paper money | Gold certif- icates 2/ | Silver certif- icates | Treasury notes of 1890 3/ | United States notes | Federal Reserve notes | Federal Reserve Bank notes | Netional bank notes |
| 1948 | 27,903 27,493 27,156 27,809 29,026 | 26,482 26,034 25,661 26,231 27,348 | 45 43 41 . 39 38 | 2,061 2,061 2,177 2,092 2,088 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 321 319 321 318 318 | 23,600 23,209 22,760 23,456 24,605 | 353 309 274 243 221 | 99 93 86 81 77 |
| 1953 | 30 ,1 25 29,922 30,229 | 28,359 28,127 28,372 | 37 35 34 | 2,122 2,135 2,170 | 1 1 1 | 318 320 319 | 25,609 25,385 25,618 | 200 180 163 | 73 70 67 |
| 1954-December | 30,509 29,789 29,817 29,800 | 28,675 27,981 28,007 27,978 | 35 35 35 35 | 2,143 2,055 2,083 2,125 | 1 1 1 | 311 303 312 313 | 25,945 25,350 25,339 25,269 | 171 169 169 167 | 68 68 68 68 |
| April | 29,769 30,009 30,229 | 27,938 28,166 28,372 | 35 35 34 | 2,134 2,160 2,170 | 1 1 1 | 316 320 319 | 25,220 25,419 25,618 | 165 164 163 | 67 67 67 |
| JulyAugustSeptember | 30,244 30,317 30,422 | 28,379 28,439 28,535 | 34 34 34 | 2,155 2,143 2,154 | 1 1 1 | 317 317 316 | 25,644 25,717 25,806 | 161 160 158 | 67 66 66 |
| October November December | 30,559 30,993 31,158 | 28,660 29,072 29,231 | 34 34 34 | 2,148 2,156 2,155 | 1 1 1 | 318 319 314 | 25,936 26,340 26,506 | 157 156 155 | 66 66 66 |

| | | Coi | 1 | | Money in |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| End of fiscal year or month | Total coin | Standard silver dollars | Subeidiary silver | Minor coin | circuletion per capits (in dollars) 5 |
| 1948 | 1,421 1,459 1,496 1,578 1,678 1,766 1,795 1,858 | 156 164 170 180 191 202 212 223 | 919 940 965 1,020 1,093 1,150 1,165 1,202 | 346 355 361 378 393 413 419 | 190.31 184.33 179.03 180.17 184.90 188.72 184.24 182.93 |
| 1954-December | 1,834 | 218 | 1,186 | 429 | 186.11 |
| | 1,808 | 218 | 1,165 | 425 | 181.47 |
| | 1,810 | 219 | 1,168 | 424 | 181.41 |
| | 1,822 | 219 | 1,177 | 426 | 181.05 |
| April | 1,831 | 221 | 1,183 | 428 | 180.64 |
| | 1,843 | 221 | 1,192 | 430 | 181.85 |
| | 1,858 | 223 | 1,202 | 433 | 182.93 |
| July August September | 1,865 | 224 | 1,206 | 435 | 182.75 |
| | 1,878 | 226 | 1,213 | 439 | 182.89 |
| | 1,887 | 227 | 1,219 | 441 | 183.24 |
| October November December | 1,900 | 228 | 1,229 | 1449 | 183.78r |
| | 1,922 | 229 | 1,245 | 1443 | 186.13 |
| | 1,927 | 231 | 1,246 | 1443 | 186.86 |

2/ Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treesury.

4/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposite of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

5/ Based on latest population estimates by the Bureau of the Census.

Revised.

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

Ly Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agente, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounte in millions)

| End of fiscal year or month | Gold (\$35 per fine ownce) | Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce) | Ratio of eilver to gold and eilver in mometary stocke (in percent) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1948. | 23,532.5 | 3,571.0 | 13.2 |
| 1949. | 24,466.3 | 3,618.3 | 12.9 |
| 1950. | 24,230.7 | 3,671.5 | 13.2 |
| 1951. | 21,755.9 | 3,718.5 | 14.6 |
| 1952. | 23,346.5 | 3,768.5 | 13.9 |
| 1953. | 22,462.8 | 3,814.3 | 14.5 |
| 1954. | 21,927.0 | 3,863.1 | 15.0 |
| 1955. | 21,677.6 | 3,922.4 | 15.3 |
| 1954-December | 21,712.5 | 3,886.6 | 15.2 |
| | 21,714.5 | 3,891.4 | 15.2 |
| | 21,716.3 | 3,894.0 | 15.2 |
| | 21,719.2 | 3,897.9 | 15.2 |
| April May. June. | 21,671.3 | 3,901.6 | 15.3 |
| | 21,674.4 | 3,906.0 | 15.3 |
| | 21,677.6 | 3,922.4 | 15.3 |
| July. AugustSeptember | 21,682.0 | 3,923.9 | 15.3 |
| | 21,681.8 | 3,921.3 | 15.3 |
| | 21,683.7 | 3,918.6 | 15.3 |
| October. November. December. | 21,685.8 | 3,923.5 | 15.3 |
| | 21,688.4 | 3,923.3 | 15.3 |
| | 21,690.4 | 3,930.1 | 15.3 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money, For detail of eilver monetary stock see Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Gold assets | Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 1/ | Balance of gold in Treasurer's account |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| 1948 | 24,243.9 | 23,166,0 | 1,077.9 |
| | 24,427.1 | 23,373.9 | 1,053.2 |
| | 22,706.1 | 21,653.5 | 1,052.6 |
| | 22,695.5 | 21,662.5 | 1,032.9 |
| | 23,187.1 | 22,178.8 | 1,008.2 |
| 1953 | 22,029.5 | 21,545.7 | 483.7 |
| | 21,712.5 | 21,223.5 | 489.0 |
| | 21,690.4 | 21,199.1 | 491.2 |
| 1955-Jamary. Pehruary Maroh. | 21,714.5 | 21,228.8 | 485.7 |
| | 21,716.3 | 21,222.7 | 493.7 |
| | 21,719.2 | 21,217.7 | 501.5 |
| April | 21,671.3 | 21,175.8 | 495.4 |
| | 21,674.4 | 21,178.4 | 495.9 |
| | 21,677.6 | 21,184.2 | 493.4 |
| July. August September | 21,682.0 | 21,184.6 | 497.3 |
| | 21,681.8 | 21,183.2 | 498.6 |
| | 21,683.7 | 21,184.2 | 499.5 |
| October. Movember. December. | 21,685.8 | 21,196.8 | 488.9 |
| | 21,688.4 | 21,192.1 | 496.2 |
| | 21,690.4 | 21,199.1 | 491.2 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credite in (a) the gold certifi-

cate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (c) reserve of \$156.0 million against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

| Securing silver | Silver | er held in Treas | ury Treasurer's accou | an tr | Silver Treasu | outside | Total | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| Silver | | In | Treasurer's accou | nt | Treasu | turner . | | |
| | Silver | | | 440 | | silver at \$1.29+ | | |
| | dollars | Subsidiary coin 3/ | Bullion for recoinage 4/ | Bullion at cost | Silver dollars 1/ | Subsidiary coin 3/ | per fine ounce | |
| 1,971.5 2,003.2 2,040.7 2,073.5 2,109.7 | 328.1 321.9 312.8 301.0 289.3 | 5.9 11.4 3.6 1.7 3.9 | .2 | 89.3 <u>2/</u> 94.4 <u>2/</u> 95.1 <u>2/</u> 82.0 <u>2/</u> 45.3 | 165.0 171.0 179.8 191.3 202.5 | 971.5 982.2 1,022.2 1,083.1 1,158.1 | 3,596.7 3,643.1 3,697.1 3,741.3 3,794.1 | |
| 2,140.8 2,171.1 2,194.4 | 278.3 267.6 253.5 | 6.3 48.0 15.7 | - -3 | 30.7 11.0 17.6 | 213.2 223.1 235.4 | 1,213.1 1,242.7 1,283.2 | 3,837.0 3,886.6 3,93 0. 1 | |
| 2,174.1 2,177.5 2,179.3 | 267.2 266.8 266.5 | 50.2 53.6 53.1 | .2 | 11.1 8.5 9.4 | 223.5 223.8 223.9 | 1,242.3 1,242.3 1,243.9 | 3,891.4 3,894.0 3,897.9 | |
| 2,182.0 2,184.7 2,187.4 | 264.8 265.3 263.3 | 48.7 45.0 35.7 | .1 .5 .7 | 10.1 10.8 18.8 | 225.5 225.0 227.0 | 1,248.2 1,252.2 1,260.4 | 3,901.6 3,906.0 3,922.4 | |
| 2,189.5 2,191.7 2,192.2 | 261.3 258.6 256.7 | 28.8 26.9 23.8 | .7 .5 .1 | 18.7 15.4 12.9 | 228.8 231.4 232.2 | 1,267.3 1,269.3 1,274.7 | 3,923.9 3,921.3 3,918.6 | |
| 2,194.0 2,194.4 2,194.4 | 255.7 254.8 253.5 | 20.3 17.9 15.7 | .1 .1 .3 | 14.5 14.3 17.6 | 233.2 234.1 235.4 | 1,277.9 1,280.1 1,283.2 | 3,923.5 3,923.3 3,930.1 | |
| | 1,971.5 2,003.2 2,040.7 2,073.5 2,109.7 2,114.8 2,171.1 2,194.4 2,174.1 2,177.5 2,179.3 2,182.0 2,184.7 2,187.4 2,189.5 2,191.7 2,192.2 2,194.0 2,194.4 | 1,971.5 2,003.2 2,040.7 312.8 2,073.5 301.0 2,109.7 289.3 2,140.8 2,171.1 267.6 2,194.4 253.5 2,174.1 267.2 2,177.5 266.8 2,179.3 266.5 2,182.0 2,184.7 265.3 2,187.4 263.3 2,189.5 2,192.2 2,174.0 2,194.0 2,194.0 2,194.0 2,194.4 | 1,971.5 328.1 5.9 2,003.2 321.9 11.4 2,040.7 312.8 3.6 2,073.5 301.0 1.7 2,109.7 289.3 3.9 2,140.8 278.3 6.3 2,171.1 267.6 48.0 2,194.4 253.5 15.7 2,174.1 267.2 50.2 2,177.5 266.8 53.6 2,179.3 266.5 53.1 2,182.0 264.8 48.7 2,184.7 265.3 45.0 2,184.7 265.3 45.0 2,189.5 261.3 28.8 2,191.7 258.6 26.9 2,192.2 256.7 23.8 2,194.0 255.7 20.3 2,194.0 255.7 20.3 2,194.0 254.8 17.9 | 1,971.5 2,003.2 3,21.9 11.4 2,040.7 312.8 3.6 2,073.5 301.0 1.7 2,109.7 289.3 3.9 2 2,140.8 278.3 6.3 2,171.1 267.6 48.0 2,194.4 253.5 15.7 .3 2,174.1 267.2 2,194.4 253.5 15.7 .3 2,174.1 267.2 2,194.4 253.5 15.7 .3 2,174.1 267.2 2,194.4 253.5 15.7 .3 2,174.1 267.2 2,194.4 263.3 2,177.5 266.8 2,179.3 266.5 2,179.3 266.5 2,179.3 266.5 2,179.3 266.5 2,179.3 266.5 2,179.3 266.5 2,179.3 266.5 2,179.3 266.5 2,179.3 266.5 2,192.0 264.8 48.7 .1 2,184.7 263.3 35.7 .7 2,189.5 2,187.4 263.3 35.7 .7 2,189.5 2,191.7 258.6 26.9 .5 2,192.2 256.7 23.8 .1 2,194.0 255.7 20.3 .1 2,194.0 255.7 20.3 .1 2,194.0 254.8 17.9 .1 | 1,971.5 328.1 5.9 - 89.3 2/ 2,003.2 321.9 11.4 - 94.4 2/ 2,040.7 312.8 3.6 - 95.1 2/ 2,073.5 301.0 1.7 - 82.0 2/ 2,109.7 289.3 3.9 .2 45.3 2,140.8 278.3 6.3 - 30.7 2,171.1 267.6 48.0 - 11.0 2,194.4 253.5 15.7 .3 17.6 2,174.1 267.2 50.2 .2 11.1 2,177.5 266.8 53.6 - 8.5 2,179.3 266.5 53.1 - 9.4 2,182.0 264.8 48.7 .1 10.1 2,184.7 263.3 35.7 .7 18.8 2,189.5 261.3 28.8 .7 18.7 2,191.7 258.6 26.9 .5 15.4 2,192.2 256.7 23.8 .1 12.9 2,194.0 255.7 20.3 .1 14.5 2,194.0 255.7 20.3 .1 14.5 | 1,971.5 2,003.2 3,21.9 11.4 - 94.4 2/ 171.0 2,040.7 312.8 3.6 - 95.1 2/ 179.8 2,073.5 301.0 1.7 - 82.0 2/ 191.3 2,109.7 289.3 3.9 2 45.3 202.5 2,140.8 278.3 6.3 - 30.7 213.2 2,171.1 267.6 48.0 - 11.0 223.1 2,194.4 253.5 15.7 .3 17.6 235.4 2,177.5 266.8 53.6 - 8.5 223.8 2,179.3 266.5 53.1 - 9.4 223.9 2,182.0 2,187.4 263.3 35.7 .7 18.8 227.0 2,189.5 261.3 28.8 27.0 2,189.5 266.7 23.8 21.9 21.9 22.8 22.1 22.9 24.9 25.0 25.0 261.3 28.8 27.0 28.8 21.9 21.9 22.2 23.8 22.1 24.0 255.7 258.6 26.9 25.1 261.3 28.8 27.0 28.8 21.9 21.9 22.2 23.8 22.1 24.1 25.5 23.8 227.0 24.1 25.6 26.7 23.8 26.9 27.0 28.8 29.9 29.2 20.2 21.1 20.3 21.1 20.1 20.3 20.3 20.3 20.3 20.3 20.3 20.3 20.3 | 1,971.5 328.1 5.9 7.03.2 321.9 11.4 7.04.2 2,040.7 312.8 3.6 7.03.2 301.0 1.7 7.08.0 2/.19.7 289.3 3.9 2.045.3 202.5 1,158.1 2,140.8 278.3 48.0 - 11.0 223.1 1,242.7 2,194.4 253.5 15.7 3.0 17.6 235.4 1,242.3 2,177.5 266.8 53.6 - 8.5 223.8 1,242.3 2,179.3 266.5 53.1 - 9,4 223.9 1,243.9 2,184.7 265.3 45.0 35.7 18.8 227.0 1,250.4 2,187.4 263.3 35.7 18.8 227.0 1,260.4 2,189.5 261.3 28.8 7.7 18.7 228.8 1,260.3 2,192.2 2,194.0 255.7 23.8 1,260.1 | |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ownce.
2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

Valued at \$1.38+ per fine cunce.

Valued at \$1.38+ per fine cunce or at \$1.29+ per fine cunce according to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary eilver coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollare.

Table 5.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

| | (000002007) 11000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Seigniorage | | Sources of | seigniorage on sil | ver bullion re | valued 1/ | | Potential | | | | |
| End of calendar year or month | on coins (eilver and minor) | Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934) | Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933) | Newly mined eilver (Acts July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946) | Silver Pur- chase Act of June 19, 1934 | Netionalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934) | Total seigniorage on silver revalued | seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's eccount 2/ | | | | |
| 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. | 18.5 46.1 63.7 69.5 91.7 122.2 182.1 245.7 299.6 362.3 | 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 | 16.8 36.0 58.0 74.9 87.3 87.6 87.6 | 4.2 25.7 48.3 63.6 65.3 | 226.2 302.7 366.7 457.7 530.7 562.7 580.4 584.3 | 34.5 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 | 326.2 422.1 508.1 616.0 705.6 759.4 799.7 818.9 820.6 | 274.9 397.5 541.6 758.8 950.6 1,055.8 1,089.0 1,048.2 967.3 | | | | |
| 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1 50. | 502.5 429.5 491.9 520.5 559.2 578.7 596.6 642.3 | 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 | 87.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 87.6 87.6 | 65.4 65.5 66.5 74.5 84.6 93.5 104.7 | 584.3 701.6 832.1 832.1 832.2 833.6 833.6 | 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 | 820.7 938.1 1,069.6 1,077.6 1,087.8 1,098.1 | 717.3 333.2 151.2 146.8 129.9 127.2 111.7 81.9 | | | | |
| 1952 1953 1954 1955 1955-January | 694.2 742.2 792.9 801.0 | 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 | 87.6 87.6 87.6 87.5 87.6 | 125.4 134.7 143.8 150.8 | 833.6 833.6 833.6 833.6 | 34-7 34-7 34-7 34-8 34-7 | 1,130.0 1,139.3 1,148.4 1,155.4 | 57.2 34.9 5.6 14.3 | | | | |
| February March April May June | 796.7 798.4 799.3 800.3 800.7 | 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 | 87.6 87.6 87.6 87.6 87.6 | 145.8 146.3 147.1 147.9 148.7 | 833.6 833.6 833.6 833.6 833.6 | 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 | 1,150.4 1,150.9 1,151.7 1,152.5 1,153.3 | 5.0 5.9 6.0 6.5 12.9 | | | | |
| July | 801.5 802.3 803.6 804.9 605.8 | 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 48.7 | 87.6 87.5 87.6 87.6 87.6 | 149.3 150.0 150.1 150.7 150.8 | 833.6 833.6 833.6 833.6 | 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 34.7 | 1,153.9 1,154.6 1,154.7 1,155.3 1,155.4 | 12.7 10.6 9.7 11.3 11.5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 6.- Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, as of December 31, 1955

| | Allocations of increment | Charges against increment | Inexpended balance of increment |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Exchange Stabilization Fund | \$2,000,000,000.00 | \$2,000,000,000.00 | 7 |
| Payments to Federal Peeerve Banks for industrial loans | 139,299,556.99 | 27,546,310.97 | \$111.753,246.02 |
| Philippine currency reserve | 23,862,750.78 | 40 | 23,862.750.78 |
| Melting losses on gold coin | 2,175,121.93 | 1,857,404.22 | 317,717.71 |
| Retirement of national bank notes | 645,387,965.45 | 645,387,965.45 | - |
| Unassigned | 8,751,211.52 | | 8,751,211.52 |
| 1 tal increment | 2,819,476,606.67 | 2,674,791.680.64 | 144,684,926.03 |

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

^{2/} The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential ssigniorage thereon changes.

_EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND ___

Table 1.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1955, and September 30, 1955

| | June 30 | , 1955 | September | 30, 1955 |
|--|--|------------------|---|------------------|
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash: Treasurer of the United States, checking account Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account Disbursing officers' balances and advance accounts | \$5,860,658.24 231,524,621.88 2,893.78 | | \$5,614,978.63 222,876,128.19 29,937.64 | |
| Total cash | | \$237,388.173.90 | | \$228,521,044.46 |
| Special accounts of Secretary of the Treesury with Federal Reserve Bank of New York: Special account No. 1, gold | | 52,193,520.92 | | 60,918,782.37 |
| Investments in United States Government securities | | 25,000,000.00 | | 25,000,000.00 |
| Accrued interest receivable | | 103,045.69 | | 104,864.88 |
| Accounts receivable | | 47,050.00 | | qui |
| Federal Reserve Bank of New York Clearing Account | | 5.23 | | 2.39 |
| Total assets | | 314,731,795.74 | | 314,544.694.10 |
| Lisbilities and capital: | | | | |
| Accounts payable: Vouchers payable | 8,205.79 | | 6,690.02 | |
| savings bonds | 2,259.45 189,046.79 | | 181,430.90 | |
| Total accounts payable | | 199,512.03 | | 190,701.01 |
| Capital account Deduct - Subscription to International Monetary Fund | 2,000,000,000.00 | 200,000,000.00 | 2,000,000,000.00 | 200,000,000.00 |
| | | | | |
| Net income (see Table 2) | | 114,532,283.71 | | 114,353,993.09 |
| Total liabilities and capital | | 314,731,795.74 | | 314,544.694.10 |

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for eucceeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with that for December 31, 1935, have been published in the "Treasury Bulletin."

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 2.- Income and Expense

| Claseification | January 31, 1934, through June 30, 1955 | January 51, 1934, through September 30, 1955. |
|---|--|--|
| Income: | | |
| Profits on British eterling transactions | \$310,036.09 | \$31,038.39 |
| Profits on Franch franc transactions | 251,587.50 | 351,521.00 |
| Profits on gold bullion (including profits from handling charges on gold) | 54,144,511.66 | 59,177,826.74 |
| Profite on other gold and exchange transactions | 50,044,113.77 | 50,051., 10.46 |
| Profits on silver transactions | 102,755.27 | 120,735.27 |
| Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized) | 7,477,362,29 | 4,+13,302.29 |
| Profits on investments | 1,671,790.55 | 1,070,790.55 |
| Interest on investments | .,863,249.65 | 10,00,113.4 |
| Miecellaneous profite | -1,7495 | 802,540.95 |
| Interest earned on foreign balances | ,847,663.12 | 2,047.083.19 |
| Interest earned on Chinese yuan | 1,975.31 .05 | 1,275,317.07 |
| Total income | 130,853,526.57 | 131,051,537.05 |
| Expense: | | |
| Personal eervices | 12,727, 116.35 | 12,934,875.23 |
| Travel | (11,465.58 | 640,093.37 |
| Transportation of thinge | 722,761.45 | 741,377.12 |
| Communications | F09,059.98 | 513,294.91 |
| Suppliee and materials | 119,184.47 | 120,714.57 |
| Other | 1,630,754.53 | 1,047,198.71 |
| Total expanse | 16,321,242.36 | 16,697,143.96 |
| Net income | 114.532,263.71 | 114,352,993.09 |

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934. Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territories and possessions of the United States are included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States and its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, statistical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin,"

pages 45-47. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

The first three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide summaries, by periods and by countries, of data on short-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners and transactions in long-term securities by foreigners, and present detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary data in five tables which appear at less frequent intervals. Table 1, short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns, is published quarterly in the January, April, July, and October issues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks and banksrs, and Table 3, estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December issues. Table 4, foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semiannually in the March and September issues. Table 5, short-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions, is presented annually in the April issue.

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| (In millions of dollare; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Analysis of net c | apital movement | | | | | | | |
| | Net | Changes in | n lisbilities to f | oreigners | Changes | in cleims on fore | eignere | | | | | |
| Calendar year or month | capital movement | Total | Short-term banking funds | Transactions in domestic securities | Total | Short-term banking funde | Transactions in foreign securities | | | | | |
| 1935—41. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955-January. February. | 5,253.2 622.6 1,273.5 452.8 1,056.6 -803.0 345.5 244.7 193.8 1,749.6 -374.3 1,260.6 1,162.8 641.0 | 3,661.3 532.5 1,207.1 431.1 1,166.3 -752.6 547.2 409.3 -24.8 1,971.2 73.1 1,558.8 1,090.9 1,423.4 | 3,034.6 485.9 1,179.3 220.4 1,279.4 | 626.7 46.6 27.8 210.7 -113.1 -334.2 -89.1 -192.2 75.2 944.4 -584.3 314.9 -11.5 149.3 | 1,591.9 90.1 66.4 21.7 -109.7 -50.4 -201.7 -164.6 218.6 -221.6 -447.5 -298.2 72.0 -782.4 -26.1 46.2 2.6 | 736.3 97.5 -11.3 -71.8 -63.1 -315.5 -240.7 -69.8 190.8 -76.2 -70.5 -80.3 144.2 -482.0 6.3 12.5 2.1 | 855.5 -7.4 77.7 93.5 -46.6 265.1 39.0 -94.8 -27.8 -145.4 -377.0 -217.9 -72.2 -300.4 33.7 .6 | | | | | |
| March. April. May. June July. August. September. October p. November p. | 205.0 147.2 248.3 48.2 119.2 63.6 340.0 209.9 r -32.2 | 168.1 287.0 80.3 75.9 81.0 330.1 229.8 r | 159.2 165.6 64.7 24.2 -94.4 292.5 225.0 r 55.3 | 8.9 121.5 15.6 51.7 175.4 37.6 4.9 -24.0 | -20.9 -38.7 -32.1 43.3 -17.4 9.9 -19.9 r -63.5 | -14.5 -34.4 -35.8 34.0 -12.5 24.9 -24.9 r -69.3 | -6.4 -4.3 3.7 9.3 -5.0 -15.0 4.9 5.8 | | | | | |

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| (rosition at end o. period in militions of dottars) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | Short-term | Liabilitiee to | foreignere | | S | hort-term claim | s on foreigne | re | | |
| End of calendar year | | Pa | yable in dolla | ars | Payable in | | Payable ic | dollars | Payable io | | |
| or month | Total | Foreign official | Other foreign | Inter- national | foreign currencies | Total | Loane to foreign banks | Other | foreign currencise | | |
| 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1953 | 4,205.4 5,374.9 5,596.8 6,883.1 6,480.3 7,116.4 7,718.0 8,644.8 9,302.2 10,546.1 11,648.4 12,922.5 | 2,244.4 3,320.3 3,335.2 4,179.3 3,043.9 1,832.1 2,936.3 2,908.1 3,620.3 3,547.6 4,654.2 5,666.9 6,774.0 | 1,947.1 2,036.7 2,239.9 2,678.2 2,922.0 2,972.7 2,947.0 3,001.0 3,451.7 4,041.2 4,245.6 4,308.4 4,335.4 | 473.7 2,262.0 1,864.3 1,657.8 1,527.8 1,541.1 1,584.9 1,629.4 1,769.9 | 13.9 17.9 21.6 25.5 40.6 49.7 70.4 51.0 44.9 72.2 61.4 43.7 43.2 | 246.7 257.9 329.7 392.8 708.3 948.9 1,018.7 &27.9 898.0 968.4 1,048.7 904.5 1,386.5 | 72.0 86.4 105.4 100.3 319.6 292.9 361.2 222.7 151.1 177.2 122.9 156.5 206.5 | 143.7 137.2 169.7 245.0 290.5 490.6 557.1 494.3 506.3 699.4 847.5 646.5 969.0 | 30.9 34.4 54.6 47.5 98.1 165.4 100.4 110.8 240.6 91.8 78.4 101.6 211.0 | | |
| 1955-January. Fabruary. March April May June July. August. September October p. Nevember p. | | 6,749.5 6,540.3 6,508.1 6,632.9 6,711.3 6,775.7 6,658.0 6,552.4 6,807.0 6,888.5 6,942.6 | 4,305.9 4,329.7 4,361.1 4,393.8 4,147.6 4,141.9 4,596.3 4,645.9 4.804.3 4,810.8 | 1,752.2 1,784.9 1,812.8 1,820.7 1,875.0 1,854.4 1,860.8 1,858.6 1,844.2 1,820.8 1,822.7 | 45.2 54.9 46.1 39.8 38.9 45.5 44.8 40.0 43.7 51.2 | 1,380.2 1,367.8 1,365.7 1,380.2 1,414.7 1,450.4 1,428.9 1,404.0 | 219.0 203.1 195.4 217.0 244.0 236.1 231.9 262.3 253.3 254.8 298.3 | 962.7 991.5 999.6 1,002.4 1,005.6 1,040.1 1,041.4 1,029.8 1,015.1 1,042.8 r 1,072.7 | 198.6 173.2 170.7 160.8 165.0 17 ⁴ .2 143.2 136.8 135.6 131.3 | | |

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

| (In millions of dollars; negative figures indicete a net outflow of cepital from the United States) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | Government otes 1/ | bonds | | | Corporat | e and other | | | | | Net pur- |
| Calendar year or month | BIAL III | oves T | | | Bonds 2/ | | | Stocks | | Total purchasee | Total | chasee of domestic |
| | Furchasee | Sales | Net purchases | Purchseee | Salee | Net purchases | Purchases | Salee | Net purcheses | purchases | RSTAR | eecuritiee |
| 1935-41 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 164.2 241.3 513.6 377.7 114.5 344.9 282.1 | 492.4 3/ 138.5 170.6 268.2 393.4 684.2 283.3 330.3 333.6 294.3 | -95.7 3/ 25.7 70.7 245.3 -15.7 -269.7 61.5 -47.9 942.1 | 2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/ | 2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/ | ରାଜାପାରାଜା ରାଜାବାବର | 430.2 3/ 96.4 151.6 136.9 260.2 367.6 226.1 369.7 354.1 666.9 | 841.6 3/ 75.5 194.6 171.4 357.7 432.1 376.7 514.1 375.3 664.0 | -411.4 3/ 20.9 -43.0 -34.6 -97.4 -64.5 -150.6 -144.3 -21.2 2.9 | 9,322.1 260.6 392.9 650.4 637.9 782.1 570.9 652.2 784.1 2,011.1 | 8,695.3 214.0 365.2 439.7 751.0 1,116.3 659.9 844.4 708.9 1,066.6 | 626.7 46.6 27.8 210.7 -113.1 -334.2 -89.1 -192.2 75.2 944.4 |
| 1951 1952 1953 1954 | 673.6 533.7 646.0 800.9 | 1,350.6 231.4 728.0 792.7 | -683.0 302.3 -82.0 9.2 | 120.0 200.1 212.8 289.7 | 141.6 188.5 197.4 283.6 | -21.6 11.7 15.3 6.1 | 739.8 650.2 589.1 1,115.1 | 619.5 649.2 533.9 980.2 | 120.3 1.0 55.2 135.0 | 1,533.3 1,384.0 1,447.9 2,205.7 | 2,117.6 1,069.0 1,459.4 2,056.4 | -584.3 314.9 -11.5 149.3 |
| 1955-January February March | 120.8 360.8 83.3 | 81.1 216.0 72.1 | 39.7 144.8 11.2 | 30.9 25.3 39.6 | 33.3 33.7 30.0 | -2.4 -8.4 9.6 | 146.1 134.2 144.9 | 115.4 127.5 132.9 | 30.7 6.7 12.0 | 297.8 520.4 267.9 | 229.8 377.2 235.1 | 67.9 143.1 32.8 |
| April May June | 14.1 | 44.8 142.4 17.1 | 3.6 106.6 -3.0 | 17.8 28.3 25.8 | 18.0 21.2 26.7 | 2 7.2 -1.0 | 117.6 119.2 150.4 | 112.1 111.5 130.8 | 5.5 7.7 19.6 | 183.8 396.5 190.2 | 174.9 275.1 174.6 | 8.9 121.5 15.6 |
| July Auguet September | 47.8 180.6 44.7 | 23.9 24.3 33.0 | 23.9 156.3 11.7 | 17.8 19.0 29.9 | 21.3 17.5 26.1 | -3.5 1.6 3.8 | 149.1 115.8 150.4 | 117.8 98.3 128.2 | 31.3 17.5 22.2 | 214.7 315.4 225,0 | 163.0 140.0 187.3 | 51.7 175.4 37.6 |
| October p November n | 21.4 35.0 | 29.7 38.5 | -8.3 -3.5 | 47.4 18.6 | 20.5 23.9 | 27.0 -5.4 | 106.5 102.3 | 120.2 | -13.8 -15.1 | 175.3 155.8 | 170.4 | 4.9 -24.0 |

r Revised.

Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds. Through 1949, included with transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes.

3/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks

and bonde is not available for earlier years.

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year | | Foreign honde | | | Foreign stocks | odpivaz iraz un | | Marka 3 | Net purchases |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| or month | Purchases | Salee | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Total purchases | Total eales | of foreign securities |
| 1935-41 | n.a. n.a. 446.4 314.3 318.1 | n.a. n.a. 372.2 225.3 347.3 | n.a. n.e. 74.2 89.0 -29.2 | n.a. n.a. 23.3 26.6 37.3 | n.a. n.a. 19.8 22.1 54.8 | n.a. n.a. 3.5 14.5 | 4,008.2 220.5 469.6 340.9 355.4 | 3,152.6 227.9 391.9 247.4 402.1 | 855.5 -7.4 77.7 93.5 -46.6 |
| 1946 1947 1948 1949 | 755.9 658.7 211.6 321.2 589.2 | 490.4 634.3 291.4 311.5 710.2 | 265.5 24.5 -79.8 9.8 -121.0 | 65.2 57.1 81.7 88.8 173.8 | 65.6 42.6 96.7 70.8 198.2 | 4 14.6 -15.0 18.0 -24.4 | 821.2 715.9 293.3 410.1 763.0 | 556.1 676.8 388.2 382.3 908.4 | 265.1 39.0 -94.8 27.8 -145.4 |
| 1951 | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| | 792.4 | 841.3 | -48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955-January | 75.7 | 62.7 | 13.0 | 42.3 | 87.7 | -45.4 | 118.0 | 150.4 | -32.4 |
| February | 130.9 | 70.3 | 60.7 | 43.3 | 70.3 | -27.0 | 174.2 | 140.5 | 33.7 |
| March | 59.3 | 38.2 | 21.2 | 54.3 | 74.9 | -20.6 | 113.6 | 113.0 | .6 |
| April | 49.2 | 45.7 | 3.5 | 47.8 | 57.7 | -9.9 | 97.0 | 103.4 | -6.4 |
| May | 45.1 | 27.4 | 17.7 | 54.5 | 76.5 | -22.0 | 99.6 | 103.9 | -4.3 |
| Jume | 70.4 | 34.1 | 36.2 | 68.9 | 101.4 | -32.6 | 139.3 | 135.6 | 3.7 |
| July | 59.6 | 30.3 | 29.2 | 55.0 | 74.9 | -19.9 | 114.5 | 105.2 | 9.3 |
| August | 40.5 | 26.1 | 14.4 | 53.7 | 73.1 | -19.3 | 94.2 | 99.2 | -5.0 |
| September | 36.6 | 40.6 | -4.0 | 70.7 | 81.7 | -11.0 | 107.3 | 122.3 | -15.0 |
| October p | 45.8 | 37.0 | 8.8 | 58.0 | 61.9 | -3.9 | 103.8 | 98.9 | 4.9 |
| November p | 38.4 | 37.1 | 1.3 | 57.1 | 52.7 | 4.5 | 95.5 | 89.7 | 5.8 |

n.a. Not available.
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| | | Calend | ar year | | | | | 1955 | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Country | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | Juna | July | August | September | October p | November | Decemberp |
| Europe: | | | | | | | -0 | | | | |
| Anstria | 57.1 134.7 | 91.1 | 190.9 | 273.2 | 268.6 | 273.4 | 282.7 | 279.9 | 279.1 | 269.7 98.4 | 262.7 |
| Czechoslovakia | 1.3 | .6 | .6 | .7 | .7 | .7 | .8 | .6 | .8 | .8 | .7 |
| Pinlend | 45.3 | 70.4 | 95.7 | 71.1 | 54.2 38.5 | 56.5 40.1 | 60.3 | 63.7 | 54.5 | 63.6 | 60.0 |
| | 27.0 | 28.5 | 37.9 | 41.3 | | | | | | | |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 289.4 405.6 | 342.6 551.1 | 428.5 898.8 | 715.4 | 785.1 | 834.7 | 915.3 | 980.4 | 1,017.1 | 1,068.7 | 1,080.6 |
| Greece | 45.8 | 47.3 | 100.9 | 112.5 | 126,6 | 124.7 | 126.2 | 134.0 | 140.6 | 156.0 | 173.7 |
| Italy | 300.5 148.8 | 308.9 | 465.7 | 578.6 | 645.7 | 675.7 | 701.7 | 759.2 | 813.4 | 809.6 | 785.4 |
| Norway | 99.7 | 203.1 | 118.5 | 249.3 | 202.3 | 67.6 | 190.0 65.8 | 199.3 | 182.5 | 172.9 | 164.7 78.5 |
| Poland | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Portugal | 40.7 | 57.4 | 72.4 | 91.3 | 94.4 | 100.6 | 106.4 | 111.6 | 119.8 | 125.2 | 131.8 |
| Rumania | 6.1 | 19.2 | 5.8 36.0 | 7.8 | 108.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| | | 91.0 | 116.7 | | 118.9 | 129.4r | 140.7 | 146.7 | 148.5 | 149.2 | |
| Sveden | 71.7 521.3 | 641.8 | 674.2 | 672.4 | 685.2 | 703.1r | 679.2 | 684.0 | 709.1 | 740.3 | 152.9 751.5 |
| Turkey | 14.1 | 8.4 | 14.2 | 8.2 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.7 |
| U. S. S. R United Kingdom | 2.5 | 817.9 | 708.9 | 639.5 | 3.1 689.1 | 623.2 | 560 6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 6000 | .7 |
| | | | | | 10.8 | 8.4 | 560.6 9.5 | 575.2 | 645.3 | 8.9 | 542.9 |
| Yugoslavia | 7.1 | 218.8 | 6.9 383.5 | 8.6 358.8 | 359.4 | 323.7 | 299.3 | 263.6 | 258.1 | 193.7 | 13.0 |
| Total Europe | 3,005.9 | 3,755.5 | 4,733.6 | 5,620.5 | 5,789.7 | 5,814.8 | 5,844.2 | 5,986.1 | 6,166.9 | 6,168.5 | 6,130.0 |
| Canada | 1,307.1 | 1,420.7 | 1,295.5 | 1,535.7 | 1,269.3 | 1,302.3 | 1,179.6 | 1,179.4 | 1,143.0 | 1,125.3 | 1,081.1 |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina | 249.7 | 138.8 | 130.0 | 160.4 | 156.6 | 165.3 | 173.7 | 164.8 | 152.7 | 152.5 | 137.9 |
| Bolivia Brazil | 27.8 100.3 | 24.5 | 19.1 | 29.2 | 27.6 | 25.7 | 25.0 125.6 | 25.6 147.0 | 25.4 | 24.3 | 26.4 143.3 |
| Chile | 54.0 | 79.3 | 78.8 | 69.6 | 94.2 | 88.8 | 75.4 | 87.1 | 77.0 | 75.2 | 95.2 |
| Colombia | 106.4 | 118.2 | 150.2 | 255°5 | 101.5 | 103.0 | 105.5 | 98.2 | 105.7 | 119.7 | 130.5 |
| Cuba | 263.6 | 301.2 | 340.8 | 236.7 | 244.6 | 241.3 | 230.7 | 236.7 | 249.1 | 254.9 | 252.7 |
| Dominican Republic | 45.8 27.3 | 44.2 34.3 | 39.3 37.9 | 60.4 34.5 | 70.7 50.5 | 70.6 | 71.0 46.7 | 69.6 42.6 | 68.3 | 65.4 40.6 | 64.9 44.8 |
| Mexico | 158.2 | 231.2 | 183.2 | 328.9 | 341.3 | 326.8 | 321.2 | 340.1 | 362.2 | 379.1 | 413.7 |
| Matherlands W. Indies & Surinam. | 34.9 | 44.3 | 51.5 | 48.7 | 42.1 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 46.5 | 42.4 | 42.0 | 45.9 |
| Panama, Republic of | 67.7 47.2 | 80.8 | 89.9 68.0 | 73.8 83.4 | 84.3 | 79.8 88.9 | 85.0 86.0 | 84.8 | 81.7 | 86.9 | 85.7 |
| El Salvador | 27.8 | 25.6 | 26.8 | 30.4 | 49.7 | 45.1 | 38.8 | 32.5 | 95.3 26.6 | 91.6 22.5 | 92.2 |
| Uruguay | 84.7 | 94.1 | 109.6 | 90.3 | 63.9 | 61.3 | 59.7 | 61.4 | 60.3 | 62.9 | 64.9 |
| Venezuela Other Latin America | 71.9 87.8 | 145.5 | 222.4 | 193.6 124.1 | 261.3 | 253.1 133.7 | 234.5 | 258.8 131.9 | 260.3 | 261.4 | 264.9 |
| Total Latin America | 1,455.2 | 1,612.9 | 1,768.4 | 1,905.9 | 1,920.5 | 1,896.5 | 1,854.1 | 1,916.3 | | | 1,998.9 |
| Asia: | *, *, >, > = | | 1,100,4 | 2,707.7 | | ===== | 1,0)4.1 | | 1,937.9 | 1,945.3 | 1,990.9 |
| China Mainland | 43.2 | 38.3 | 36.4 | 35.7 | 36.3 | 36.4 | 36.3 | 36.3 | -36.7 | 36.7 | 36.2 |
| Formosa | 44.2 | 38.2 | 37.2 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 36.0 | 35.4 | 35.6 | 38.2 | 38.8 | 38.8 |
| Hong Kong | 62.4 62.1 | 70.9 | 68.0 | 60.8 | 60.3 | 61.7 | 60.0 | 58.1 | 56.5 | 56.8 | 54.8 |
| Indonesia | 140.6 | 61.0 | 99.0 39.3 | 86.9 100.3 | 97.0 | 77.5 107.9 | 73.1 | 92.0 | 89.7 | 88.8 144.6 | 72.8 174.5 |
| Iran | 25.5 | 19.2 | 43.6 | 31.4 | 51.6 | 47.7 | 42.4 | 35.5 | 42.3 | 37.1 | 34.9 |
| Israel | 26.6 | 18.8 | 18.0 | 41.0 | 41.2 | 43.1 | 54.9 | 46.5 | 46.0 | 49.3 | 52.8 |
| Korea, Republic of 2/ | 596.0 26.2 | 808.0 54.4 | 827.9 91.5 | 724.9 95.6 | 757.4 107.9 | 773.8 | 808.2 | 864.6 | 914.3 | 951.9 | 900.9 |
| Philippinee | 329.7 | 315.1 | 295.5 | 257.4 | 252.0 | 106.2 258.5 | 101.6 260.6 | 99.6 253.1 | 95.1 246.8 | 90.9 254.1 | 87.9 24 7. 0 |
| Thailand | 96.7 | 181.0 | 167.9 | 123.1 | 129.9 | 121.2 | 122.0 | 122.9 | 125.0 | 129.1 | 137.9 |
| Other Asia | 142.2 | 167.1 | 171.2 | 234.1 | 299.1 | 297.7 | 290.1 | 320.7 | 343.7 | 339.1 | 341.0 |
| Total Asia | 1,595.5 | 1,836.5 | 1,895.5 | 1,825.4 | 1,982.6 | 1,967.7 | 1,994.4 | 2,084.9 | 2,161.7 | 2,217.2 | 2,179.6 |
| Other countries: Australia | 38.5 | 1.7.0 | 50.0 | lia a | 61 0 | - | -1 | | | | |
| Belgian Congo | 54.5 | 47.2 118.6 | 59.2 89.6 | 47.7 43.6 | 64.2 42.6 | 70.0 42.2 | 74.9 45.9 | 72.3 44.3 | 73.7 | 74.8 43.8 | 75.1 41.5 |
| Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan | 110.7 | 59.7 | 43.3 | 47.1 | 50.3 | 45.0 | 46.9 | 59.6 | 70.5 | 67.9 | 71.6 |
| Union of South Africe | 7.0 86.8 | 23.6 | 38.2 | 32.7 | 30.1 | 32.8 | 36.8 | 36.9 | 34.3 | 35.2 | 52.6 |
| Total other countries | | 86.5 | 95.7 | 94.0 | 113.8 | 109.5 | 111.9 | 115.8 | 111.2 | 119.5 | 118.7 |
| International | 297.4 | 335.6 | 326.1 | 265.1 | 301.0 | 299.5 | 316.5 | 328.9 | 334.6 | 341.1 | 359.6 |
| | | | 1,629.4 | 1,769.9 | 1,854.4 | 1,860.8 | 1,858.6 | 1,844.2 | 1,820.8 | 1,822.7 | 1,881.1 |
| Grand total | 9,302.2 | 10,546.1 | 11,648.4 | 12,922.5 | 13,117.5 | 13,141.7 | 13,047.3 | 13,339.8 | 13,564.7 | 13,620.1 | 13,630.3 |
| 2/ 2/ 2/ | | | | | | | | | | | |

Liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately are published annually in the April issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."

2/ 1951-1952 as reported by banks in the Second Federal Reserve District only.

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners

| g | | Calen | dar year | j | 1955 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Country | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | June | July | August | September | October p | November p | | | | | |
| Europe: | -//- | -//- | -//3 | -227 | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Austria | * | .8 | .8 | .4 | *# | .4 | .5 | .6 | .9 | 1.3 | | | | | |
| Belgium | 39.6 | 16.2 | 13.0 | 19.6 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 14.8 | | | | | |
| Denmark | 4.8 | 2.1 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.2 | | | | | |
| Finland | 3.1 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 4.0 | | | | | |
| France | 10.1 | 31.9 | 10.5 | 14.2 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 11.7 | | | | | |
| Greece | 28.3 | 26.8 | 30.5 | 70.2 | 83.7 | 79.9 | 73.8 3.5 | 69.0 | 66.7 | 80.8 | | | | | |
| Italy | 10.3 | 17.8 | 18.8 | 19.7 | 27.7 | 26.3 | 30.3 | 27.4 | 29.6 | 29.6 | | | | | |
| Netherlanda | 5.0 | 4.4 | 8.6 | 15.9 | 13.3 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 11.1 | | | | | |
| Norway Poland. | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.8 | | | | | |
| Portugal | .8 | .5 | .6 | .5 | .9 | .9 | .7 | .7 | 1.0 | .7 | | | | | |
| Rumania | 18.8 | * | 24.3 | * | * | 8.0 | * - 7 | * | 7.0 | * | | | | | |
| Spain | 5.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 5.3 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.7 5.7 | 6.2 5.6 | 5.4 | 7.2 6.7 | | | | | |
| Switzerland | 11.2 | 7.1 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 18.8r | 19.2r | 19.9 | 21.1 | 26.7 | 24.1 | | | | | |
| Turkey | .6 | 38.8 | 15.7 | 40.7 | 80.1 | 89.4 | 88.5 | 91.8 | 93.2 | 92.4 | | | | | |
| U. S. S. R | 35.0 | 30.3 | 70.5 | 173.5 | 90.8 | 70.3 | 74.4 | 75.6 | 65.2 | 74.5 | | | | | |
| Yugoslavia | 3.9 | 8.6 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.0 | .5 | .3 | .2 | .7 | | | | | |
| Other Europe | 4.0 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 6.0 | | | | | |
| Total Europe | 183.4 | 212.2 | 235.9 | 402.5 | 373.6r | 361.3r | 358.9 | 355.9 | 357.9 | 383.4 | | | | | |
| Canada | 92.0 | 62.3 | 56.4 | 75.6 | 122.3 | 178.2 | 112.2 | 114.6 | 123.5 | 131.1 | | | | | |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | 101.1 | | | | | |
| Argentina | 7.6 | 8,2 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 8.4 | | | | | |
| Bolivia | 7.5 | 5.8 | 10.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.7 | | | | | |
| Brazil | 185.0 24.8 | 356.4 | 125.1 22.6 | 273.5 14.1 | 153.5 15.4 | 136.8 17.1 | 132.7 | 107.0 | 90.8 | 64.3 20.1 | | | | | |
| Colombia | 43.7 | 41.7 | 56.9 | 107.0 | 132.3 | 124.7 | 131.9 | 127.2 | 7.7 122.0 | 127.9 | | | | | |
| Cuba | 32.3 | 32.5 | 51.2 | 70.7 | 64.5 | 59.6 | 70.9 | 71.0 | 91.6 | 94.7 | | | | | |
| Dominican RepublicGuatemala | 1.8 3.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | | | | | |
| Mexico | 90.6 | 88.6 | 92.9 | 115.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 146.5 | 4.2 | 4.6 159.8 | | | | | |
| Natherlanda W. Indies & Surinam | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | | | | | |
| Panama, Republic of | 3.0 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 8.8 | 17.9 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 13.9 | | | | | |
| Peru El Salvador | 11.8 | 14.8 | 20,2 8,2 | 16.2 10.0 | 16.4 | 18.1 5.9 | 20.4 5.6 | 18.7 | 20.5 | 26.6 | | | | | |
| Uruguay | 10.5 | 14.3 | 3.7 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 9.6 | 4.5 | 9.6 | 12.5 | | | | | |
| Venezuela | 41.7 | 36.7 | 41.6 19.3 | 62.7 26.5 | 84.7r | 86.4r | 90.7 | 90.0 | 93.3 | 90.7 | | | | | |
| Other Latin America | | 13.7 | 472.7 | 728.1 | 31.7 672.5r | 31.9 654.7r | 31.9 | 32.0 | 659.9 | 33.9 675.5 | | | | | |
| Total Latin America | 489.3 | 002.0 | 412.1 | 120.1 | | | | | | ==== | | | | | |
| Asia: China Mainland | 2.7 | 2,6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | | | | | |
| Formosa | 7.4 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | | | | | |
| Hong Kong | 3.1 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 3.8 | 4.1 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.8 5.2 | | | | | |
| IndiaIndoneaia | 13.4 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.9 | .4 | .5 | .7 | .8 | .8 | .9 | | | | | |
| Iran | 9.3 | 10,2 | 13.8 | 15.8 | 19.9 | 21.3 | 22.4 | 20.2 | 18.9 | 18.0 | | | | | |
| Ierael | 30.0 | 15.1 | 22.9 | 10.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.5 | | | | | |
| Korsa, Republic of | 12.2 | 12.5 | 25.6 | 50.0 | 92.5 | 104.6 | 108.4 | .6 | 106.8 | 106.8 | | | | | |
| Philippines | 29.3 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 14.8 | 16.7 | 15.2 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 38.7 | | | | | |
| Thailand | 2.5 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 19.6 | 12.9 | 11.2 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 7.6 | | | | | |
| Other Asia | 51.6 | 24.6 | 24.7 | 36.0 | 68.3 | 60.3 | 52.4 | 70.7 | 66.3 | 60.7 | | | | | |
| Total Asia | 161.8 | 89.8 | 114.8 | 143.3 | 239.1 | 240.0 | 236.3 | 251.8 | 242.8 | 259.3 | | | | | |
| Other countries: | 22.8 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 14.1 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 0.2 | 22.1 | 11.3 | 13.3 | | | | | |
| Australia | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 10.3 5.3 | 10.2 | 9.3 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 13.3 | | | | | |
| Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan | .2 | .5 | -5 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | | | | | |
| Union of South Africa | 6.7 | 3.8 | 7.8 | 5.9 9.6 | 6.9 | 6.7 18.7 | 7.1 16.7 | 5.9 18.3 | 10.7 | 10.2 | | | | | |
| Total other countries | 41.9 | 22.4 | 24.9 | 37.0 | 42.9 | 42.2 | 39.3 | 41.6 | 44.8 | 48.9 | | | | | |
| | | | * | ==== | | | * | * | | ==== | | | | | |
| International | * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand total | 968.4 | 1,048.7 | 904.5 | 1,386.5 | 1,450.4 | 1,416.4 | 1,428.9 | 1,404.0 | 1,428.9 | 1,498.2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Not reported separately prior to March 1954. Less than \$50 000.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners (In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| (III MIORBAIMS OF GOLDA | (In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales Calendar year | | | | | 1955 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Country | 3053 | | 1953 | 1954 | | Tule | | September | October p | November p | | | | | |
| | 1951 | 1952 | 1973 | 1974 | June | July | August | September | осторет р | иолешовъ Б | | | | | |
| Europe: Austria | -11,876 | 421 | 1,813 | 4,060 | -9 | 1 | -23 | 21 | -2,865 | -7 | | | | | |
| Belgium | 5,655 | -488 | -581 | 4,869 | 1,516 | 1,707 | 1,139 | 3,256 | -104 | -155 | | | | | |
| Czechoslovakia | -58 401 | 11 48 | 1,800 | -22 393 | -128 | 174 | -145 | 81 | -27 | -124 | | | | | |
| Finland | -80 | -29 | 963 | 1,582 | - | -1 | - | | -5 | -16 ' | | | | | |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 5,969 -12 | 5,460 | -41,668 183 | 16,992 -148 | 663 902 | 336 1 28 | 1,711 574 | 1,553 946 | 2,035 3,099 | 189 | | | | | |
| Greece | 4 | 551 490 | 21 -481 | -101 -616 | 13 | -322 | -122 | -11 541 | -222 -222 | 2 241 | | | | | |
| Italy | 1,921 | -21,943 | -21,319 | -34,339 | -3,219 | 1,545 | 945 | -1,832 | -2,736 | -1,849 | | | | | |
| Norway | -38,103 138 | 5,978 - 89 | -4,542 41 | 1,464 -98 | 410 | 5,280 | 2,901 | 9,562 | -3,067 | 1,114 | | | | | |
| Poland | 201 | 419 | 631 | -9 | 29 | 40 | 34 | 918 | 282 | 1,012 | | | | | |
| Rumania | 56 | 491 | 2 - 925 | -89 800 | -109 | 166 | -158 | -16 | 102 | -2 80 | | | | | |
| Sweden | 28 | 570 | -521 | -287 | -468 | 8 | 8 | 258 | -110 | -75 | | | | | |
| Switzerland | 45,897 84 | 50,729 63 | 57,086 -45 | 73,402 1,416 | 8,978 | 25,813 15 | 27,502 -19 | 19, 0 99 55 | 8,139 175 | -6,511 | | | | | |
| U. S. S. R | -149 | - | -8 | | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 | | | | | |
| United Kingdon | 21,369 | 70,431 | 71,258 | 69,766 -184 | 14,827 | 13,389 | -1,026 | -8,885 | 1,956 | -4,169 | | | | | |
| Yugoslavia | -313 287 | -1,798 | -1,373 | 77 | -74 690 | 92 | -396 | 250 | 899 | 3,155 | | | | | |
| Total Europe | 9,245 | 111,467 | 62,323 | 138,928 | 24,016 | 48,367 | 32,945 | 25,800 | 7,686 | -6,759 | | | | | |
| Canada | -595,495 | 191,647 | -120,617 | -187,195 | -8,556 | -2,162 | 132,021 | -10,052 | -4,857 | -20,058 | | | | | |
| Latin America: | -/- | 2 060 | 2 200 | 000 | 200 | | 62 | 007 | 250 | -20 | | | | | |
| ArgentinaBolivia | -9 62 338 | 1,268 358 | 1,138 | -938 202 | 109 56 | 3 18 | 6 <u>1</u> 7 | 207 28 | 359 -11 6 | -79 -64 | | | | | |
| RrazilChile | 1,550 637 | 281 412 | 638 1,115 | 413 1,979 | 249 514 | 301 444 | 221 479 | 87 674 | -574 367 | 131 329 | | | | | |
| Colombia | 510 | -836 | -1,519 | -474 | 101 | 70 | 31 | 194 | 92 | 149 | | | | | |
| Cuba | 6,051 1,785 | 170 409 | 19,385 -1,029 | 84,255 265 | 1464 | -385 -153 | 9,271 - 272 | 11,290 95 | 1,612 | -202 -141 | | | | | |
| Dominican Republic | -425 | 6 | -1,170 | -1,267 | 132 | 19 | 91 | 3 | -107 | -59 | | | | | |
| Mexico | 2,501 3,066 | 2,592 436 | - 886 873 | 624 | -213 7 | -1,020 179 | 580 179 | -27 8 | 382 -74 | 240 169 | | | | | |
| Panama, Republic of | 764 | -6,532 | -2,424 | 13,339 | -955 | -694 | -5,581 | 1,018 | 347 | -492 | | | | | |
| Peru | -84 -10,921 | 96 65 | 664 21 | -119 -40 | -82 -3 | - 90 60 | 189 | -134 -hh | 313 -78 | 16 23 | | | | | |
| Uruguay | 2,558 4,213 | 2,680 1,594 | 3,450 | 6,403 | -613 | 1,053 | 624 | -1,521 | -3,805 | 911 | | | | | |
| Venezuela Other Latin America | 2,309 | 1,687 | 3,041 | 8,025 | -2,382 670 | 662 95 | 583 239 | 1,007 | 266 1,042 | 233 700 | | | | | |
| Total Latin America | 13,890 | 4,686 | 24,859 | 113,179 | -1,922 | 562 | 6,710 | 13,296 | -17 | 1,864 | | | | | |
| Asia: | 2 | | | | | | | | | 030 | | | | | |
| China MainlandFormosa | -153 | -98 -203 | -153 853 | -404 -420 | 13 515 | -4 9 | 24 34 | 24 -19 | 323 7 | 212 -6 | | | | | |
| Hong Kong | 7,014 -648 | 1,313 | -1,432 141 | 5,393 | 994 | 968 32 | 129 15 | -904 115 | 952 54 | -117 1 | | | | | |
| Indonesia | 252 | -69 | -49 | -748 | 2 | -40 | 16 | 40 | ű | -10 | | | | | |
| Iran | 160 -2,283 | 101 543 | -57 -94 | -41 -550 | -9 | 67 -11 | -i3 ≈55 | 1 | 2 8 | 12 | | | | | |
| JapanJapan | 143 | 491 | 343 | 1,063 | 76 | 1#5 | -145 | 1 35 | 76 | 23 | | | | | |
| Korea, Republic of | -2,068 | -11,422 | <u>1</u> / -179 | 24 <u>1</u> -1,079 | 39 | -72 | 51 | 8 | 21 | 1 - | | | | | |
| ThailandOther Asia | 1,737 599 | 149 -382 | -180 877 | -141 758 | -64 -396 | -32 -318 | 3 258 | 6,954 | 15 28 | 245 | | | | | |
| Total Asia | 4,753 | -9,535 | 70 | 3,451 | 1,189 | 741 | 317 | 6,260 | 1,497 | 373 | | | | | |
| Other countries: | Po | 350 | | 160 | | 2.2 | -1 | | 99 | | | | | | |
| Australia Belgian Congo | 82 14 | -359 2 | 99 14 | 168 -20 | 78 | 33 37 | -14 -42 | 9 -3 | -88 5 | 28 38 | | | | | |
| Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Union of South Africa | - 954 228 | -499 1,021 | 123 - 903 | 210 541 | -53 97 | 70 145 | 24 -123 | 21 →15 | 2 147 | 71 | | | | | |
| All other | -114 | 1,770 | -222 | 2,326 | 12 | 977 | 750 | 986 | -467 | 501 | | | | | |
| Total other countries | -744 | 1,935 | -889 | 3,225 | 138 | 1,262 | 595 | 998 | -401 | 339 | | | | | |
| International | -15,938 | 14,744 | 22,741 | 77,730 | 744 | 2,951 | 2,804 | 1,342 | 964 | 240 | | | | | |
| Grand total | -584,289 | 314,944 | -11,513 | 149,318 | 15,609 | 51,721 | 175,392 | 37,644 | 4,872 | -24,001 | | | | | |

^{1/} Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| (In thousands of dol | 1013, 10064 | | ar year | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Coustry | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | June | July | August | September | October p | Novembar p |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 1. | 30 |
| Europe: Austria | 549 | 3,818 | 1,995 | 3,056 | -502 | -7 | -23 628 | 2,135 | -4 1,450 | -39 1,146 |
| Belgium | -303 | 3,511 | 1,489 | 7,214 | 792 | 2,027 | 020 | 2,407 | -1 | - |
| Czechoelovakia | -25 | -28 | -11 | | 276 | 246 | 92 | 24 | 10,725 | 1,675 |
| Dermark | 5,256 | 5,309 58 | 12,004 | 25,574 | 2 | - | 3 | 51 | 12 | 8 |
| Finland | 98 | | | -4,670 | -586 | 679 | 399 | 2,024 | 944 | 680 |
| France | -4,133 13 | 4,904 - 506 | 5,395 -162 | 1,280 | 1,188 | 528 | 260 | -36 | 166 16 | 733 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 26 | 40 | 50 | 1,351 | -1 | | 10 | 10 -14 | -67 | 364 |
| Italy | 1,167 | 1,170 | 3,143 | 3,991 | -93 | 537 -5,084 | 117 -752 | -4,439 | -1,330 | 1,174 |
| Netherlande | 2,773 | -8,702 | -6,091 | -84,841 | -3,514 | 11 | | 1415 | -148 | 483 |
| Norvey | 3,312 | 1,345 | 2,048 | 10,337 | -5,831 -221 | 24 | -373 | - | - | - |
| Poland | -8 | -364 | -17 286 | -44 | -23 | -48 | 66 | -31 | 64 | 190 |
| Portugal | -3,421 | -318 67 | -73 | -9 | -7 | - | - | - | -26 | -1 13 |
| Rumania | 9,209 | 4,706 | 207 | 62 | 24 | -12 | -9 | -72 | | |
| | 961 | -163 | 282 | -487 | -75 | -43 | -9 | -39 | -229 | -307 |
| Switzerland | 14,245 | 8,734 | 37,304 | 33,620 | 127 | 571 | 1,448 | -375 -41 | -701 5 | 1,336 |
| Turkey | 47 | 6 | •18 | -197 | -14 | 11 | 4 | -41 | - | _ |
| U. S. S. R | -6 | - | - | 0 1/62 | -12 721 | -7,133 | -3,338 | -6,789 | -3,941 | 1,211 |
| United Kingdom | -2,047 | -4,398 | 37,051 | -9,463 | -12,721 | 1,200 | 3,555 | | _ | - |
| Yugoslavia | -19 | -2 | -1 | 121 | 18 | 110 | 134 | 481 | 409 | 87 |
| Other Europe | 806 | 752 | 1,131 | 2,807 | | | -1,343 | -6,669 | 7,344 | 8,764 |
| Total Europe | 28,500 | 19,939 | 96,259 | -9,119 | -21,151 | -7,594 | | | | 8,815 |
| Canada | -258,567 | -141,019 | -137,761 | -133,174 | 20,513 | 26,448 | -5,769 | 2,830 | 490 | 8,017 |
| | ===== | | | | | | | | | |
| Latin America: | -420 | 116 | 501 | -292 | 43 | -11 | 70 | 204 | 58 | -96 |
| Argentina | 134 | 78 | 54 | 77 | -10 | 32 | 5 | 16 | 70 | 19 -1,250 |
| Bolivia | 7,054 | 6,984 | 7,189 | 5,540 | 1,150 | 767 | 1,202 | 86 | 1,309 | 285 |
| Chile | 5,388 | 2,163 | 1,562 | 51 | 389 | 263 174 | 582 417 | 179 | 324 | 31 |
| Colombia | 5,239 | 1,714 | 1,245 | -323 | 268 | | 1,177 | -143 | 183 | 122 |
| Cube | 1,281 | 5,239 | 3,089 | 5,311 | 509 - 27 | -92 -2 | 99 | 35 | 5 | -164 |
| Dominican Republic | 236 | 48 | -1,007 127 | 211 -351 | 33 | | | - | 14 | 17 |
| Guatemala | 3,964 | 168 4,296 | 5,354 | 6,031 | 4,456 | 411 | 296 | 301 | 441 | 1,360 |
| Mexico | 734 | 1,115 | 515 | 435 | -58 | - 55 | 43 | 60 | 15 | |
| | 5,298 | 1,804 | 5,065 | 1,322 | -318 | 207 | -983 | 281 | 13 | -70 9 |
| Panama, Republic of | -141 | 296 | 340 | 129 | -38 | 50 | -36 -16 | -97 20 | 9 | 6 |
| El Salvador | 750 | 441 | 2,137 | 2,753 | 10 | -76 54 | -19 | 101 | -683 | 491 |
| Uruguay | 2,210 | -50 | 1,633 | -430 117 | 352 68 | -150 | 12 | -35 | 134 | 32 |
| Venezusla | 309 | 775 145 | 6,299 | 12,179 | -2,030 | 42 | -166 | 170 | 432 | |
| Other Latin America | 1,714 | | | | 4,797 | 1,614 | 2,683 | 1,792 | 2,223 | 1,071 |
| Total Latin America | 33,816 | 25,332 | 34,599 | 32,760 | 7,121 | | | ==== | | |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | 6 | 52 | 3 |
| China Mainland | 1 220 | ∫ 535 | 353 | 22 | -h | 6 -9 | _ | | _ | 12 |
| Formose | 3 333 | - | 1 | 220 | -22 419 | 19 | 801 | 1,441 | 684 | 407 |
| Hong Kong | 8,681 | 1,492 | 2,358 | 2,159 -184 | 254 | -2 | -8 | -4 | 9 | - |
| India | 102 | 4,869 | 136 | 139 | li îi | 23 | 50 | 34 | 2 | 21 |
| Indonesia | 27 | 12 | 25 | -14 | - | - | - 00- | 2 1/21 | -2,534 | -7,214 |
| Iran | | -46,757 | -38,172 | -39,992 | -3,096 | -2,398 | -1,865 | -1,434 96 | -2,534 | |
| Japan | | 9,782 | 4,038 | 6,232 | 86 | 20 | 51 | 90 | 1 | - |
| Korea, Republic of | . <u>1</u> | / 1/ | 1 | | 36 | -169 | -638 | -219 | -178 | -614 |
| Philippinee | -45 | 14,324 | 281 | -133 | | | | 5 | 3 | _ |
| Thai land | 6 1.01 | 4,320 | 434 | -2,387 | 45 | 9 -172 | -2,784 | -2,862 | | |
| Other Asia | 104 | 1,272 | 501 | -511 | | | | -2,937 | | -10,674 |
| Total Asia | -36,003 | -10,042 | -29,905 | -34,149 | -2,271 | -2,673 | -4,423 | | | |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | 0.760 | 23. | 7 244 |
| | 3,054 | 2,519 | 25,959 | 11,042 | 1,983 | 997 | 3,075 | | | ' |
| Australia | | -2 | -11 | 3 | - | 1 4 | 2 | | | i - |
| Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. | 222 | -403 | 16 | 60 | -101 | 64 | 101 | | 123 | |
| Union of South Africa | . 624 | -5,413 | -5,107 | -5,647 | -181 | 182 | -115 | | | 28 |
| All other | | 9,280 | 4,956 | 1,722 | | 1,248 | 3,065 | 2,453 | 29 | 9 30 |
| Total other countries: | 7,938 | 5,981 | 25,813 | 7,180 | 1,701 | | 820 | | | |
| International | 350 (72 | -118,067 | -61,236 | -163,886 | 99 | -9,728 | 820 | | | |
| | | -217,876 | -72,231 | -300,388 | 3,688 | 9,315 | -4,967 | -14,971 | 4,91 | 5,796 |
| Grand total | -376,989 | -21,070 | -15,551 | 330,330 | | | - | = ====== | | |
| | | | | | 11 | | 1 | | | |

^{1/} Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of December 31, 1955 (Position in thousands of dollars)

| | Short-tern liebilities payable in dollars | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | To foreign | banks and | official inst | titutions | | To all other | foreigners | | Short-term | | |
| Gountry | chort-term | Total | Deposits | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other | Total | Deposits | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other | payable in foreign currencies | | |
| Europe: | | ĺ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 262,665 | 259,267 | 228,907 | 3,000 | 27,360 | 3,398 | 3,393 | - | 5 | - | | |
| Belgium | 106,437 | 55,799 | 29,352 | 1,981 | 24,466 | 50,366 | 35,591 | 6,170 | 8,605 | 272 | | |
| Czechoelovakia | 673 | 409 | 406 | 22 000 | 3 | 8,015 | 6,488 | 190 | 1 227 | 33 | | |
| Denmark | 59,976 49,332 | 51,928 48,158 | 18,158 28,758 | 33,000 12,590 | 6,810 | 1,174 | 1,174 | 190 | 1,337 | 22 | | |
| France | 1,080,553 | 1,024,361 | 231,019 | 740,376 | 52,966 | 54,494 | 52,159 | 864 | 1,471 | 1,698 | | |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 1,454,413 | 1,448,093 | 257,516 | 1,081,300 | 109,277 | 5,993 | 5,705 | 1 | 287 | 327 | | |
| Greece | 173,720 | 164,183 | 71,127 | 93,000 | 56 | 9,537 | 8,057 | 850 | 630 | 144 | | |
| Italy | 785,370 164,691 | 757,461 | 119,445 | 596,564 77,955 | 41,452 | 27,765 16,034 | 19,319 14,500 | 8,066 1,039 | 380 495 | 12 | | |
| Norvay | 78,504 | 53,460 | 24,356 | 24,792 | 4,312 | 24,980 | 23,949 | 734 | 297 | 64 | | |
| Poland | 2,497 | 2,101 | 2,099 | - 1,12- | 2 | 396 | 330 | 61 | 5 | - | | |
| Portugal | 131,789 | 98,854 | 96,022 | - | 2,832 | 32,923 | 32,901 | - | 22 | 12 | | |
| Rumania | 8,142 | 6,529 | 6,529 | - | 404 | 1,613 10,366 | 1,613 | 8 | 7 | 68 | | |
| | 104,417 | 93,983 | 93,579 | 75,670 | | 6,856 | 6,649 | 207 | | 185 | | |
| Sweden | 152,944 751,474 | 145,903 629,042 | 53,052 340,154 | 178,571 | 17,181 | 120,739 | 107,988 | 1,753 | 10,998 | 1,693 | | |
| Turkey | 8,683 | 5,533 | 5,006 | -1-,21- | 527 | 3,035 | 3,035 | -7.55 | - ,,,, | 115 | | |
| U.S.S.R | 704 | 461 | 452 | - | 9 | 243 | 243 | | -// | | | |
| United Kingdom | 542,949 | 294,379 | 234,457 | 39,799 | 20,123 | 225,989 | 121,826 | 104,597 | 566 | 21,581 | | |
| Yugoslavia | 12,993 | 12,584 | 10,752 | - | 1,832 | 409 | 409 | -(1 | - | - 6 | | |
| Other Europe | 197,095 | 186,984 | 53,864 | 70,749 | 62,371 | 10,103 | 9,528 | 564 | 11 | | | |
| Total Europe | 6,130,021 | 5,488,117 | 1,966,343 | 3,029,347 | 492,427 | 615,692 | 465,472 | 125,104 | 25,116 | 26,212 | | |
| Canada | 1,081,120 | 840,537 | 395,515 | 421,182 | 23,840 | 231,387 | 185,240 | 43,276 | 2,871 | 9,196 | | |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina | 137,921 | 100,570 | 98,838 | - | 1,832 | 37,235 | 37,214 | 1 | 20 | 16 | | |
| Bolivia | 26,448 | 10,712 | 10,560 | - | 152 | 15,736 | 15,709 | 2 | 25 | - | | |
| Brazil | 143,269 | 64,774 | 50,235 | - | 14,539 | 78,491 | 75,320 | 853 | 2,318 | 4 | | |
| Chile | 95,160 130,502 | 47,875 82,703 | 46,304 81,515 | _ | 1,571 | 47,283 47,784 | 47,033 47,345 | 15 | 250 424 | 2 15 | | |
| | 252,664 | 182.825 | 143,113 | 37 200 | 2,412 | | 69,133 | 645 | 20 | 41 | | |
| Cuba Dominican Republic | 64,928 | 36,460 | 36,218 | 37,300 | 242 | -69,798 28,468 | 28,468 | 04) | - | | | |
| Guatemala | 44,774 | 29,344 | 16,286 | 12,000 | 1,058 | 15,430 | 15,341 | 87 | 2 | - | | |
| Mexico | 413,716 | 297,372 | 290,407 | 5,000 | 1,965 | 116,253 | 110,048 | 6,000 | 205 | 91 | | |
| Metherlands W. Indies & Surinam | 45,943 | 37,754 | 29,772 | 4,720 | 3,262 | 8,189 | 7,589 | 600 | | - | | |
| Panama, Republic of | 85,709 92,179 | 22,064 34,411 | 21,235 34,325 | - | 829 86 | 63,645 57,763 | 56,322 52,575 | 1,568 | 5,755 5,∞3 | 5 | | |
| Peru | 23,937 | 8,772 | 6.442 | _ | 2,330 | 15,165 | 15,009 | - | 156 | - | | |
| Uruguay | 64,857 | 23,656 | 20,832 | - | 2,824 | 41,061 | 36,931 | 641 | 3,489 | 140 | | |
| Venszuela | 264,854 | 186,454 | 186,017 | 1 252 | 437 | 77,642 | 74,985 | 2,654 | 3 | 758 964 | | |
| Other Latin America | 1,998,921 | 1,231,520 | 54,487 1,126,586 | 1,357 | 9,830 | 45,422 | 43,424 | 1,764 | 234 | 2,036 | | |
| Total Latin America | 1,990,921 | 1,231,520 | 1,120,500 | 60,377 | 4,557 | 765,365 | 732,446 | 14,955 | 17,964 | 2,030 | | |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland | 36,240 | 28,957 | 28,356 | 342 | 259 | 7,283 | 7,283 | - | - | - | | |
| Formosa | 38,849 | 33,106 | 33,091 | 10 | 5 | 5,743 | 5,743 28,124 | - | 3 000 | 98 | | |
| India | 54,796 72,810 | 25,343 69,395 | 23,689 60,825 | 6,258 | 1,654 2,312 | 29,355 2,805 | 2,805 | 3 | 1,228 | 610 | | |
| Indonesia | 174,461 | 172,473 | 26,000 | 145,060 | 1,413 | 1,988 | 1,988 | - | - | - | | |
| Iran | 34,859 | 27,054 | 26,657 | | 397 | 7.805 | 7.805 | - | - | _ | | |
| Israel | 52,811 | 49,580 | 49,176 | - | 404 | 3,231 | 3,231 | - | | - | | |
| Japan | 900,923 | 880,590 86,875 | 795,560 85,850 | 49,133 | 35,897 | 20,330 | 20,324 | - | 6 | 3 | | |
| Korea, Republic of | 87,863 247,024 | 227,027 | 214,292 | 1,000 | 12,735 | 988 19,911 | 988 19,696 | 215 | - | 86 | | |
| | · · | | | 00 305 | | | 1 | | | • | | |
| Theiland | 137,919 341,034 | 134,614 318,594 | 53,469 287,658 | 80,127 22,421 | 1,018 8,515 | 3,305 22,374 | 3,296 | - | 9 337 | 6 <i>E</i> | | |
| Total Asia | 2,179,589 | 2,053,608 | 1,684,623 | 304,351 | 64,634 | 125,118 | 123,320 | 218 | 1,580 | 863 | | |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 75,112 | 69,866 | 23,664 | 35,500 | 10,702 | 4,072 | 4,048 | - | 514 | 1,174 | | |
| Belgian Congo | 41,506 | 40.696 | 22,401 | 11,070 | 7,225 | 810 | 776 | - | 34 | - | | |
| Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Union of South Africa | 71,644 52,629 | 68,877 50,336 | 28,919 6,805 | 39,600 43,400 | 358 131 | 2,767 | 2,750 | 17 | - | 656 | | |
| All other | 118,667 | 94,986 | 83,962 | 3,213 | 7,811 | 1,637 23,480 | 1,632 21,167 | - 1 | 2,313 | 201 | | |
| Total other countries | 359,558 | 324,761 | 165,751 | 132,783 | 26,227 | 32,766 | 30,373 | 19 | 2,374 | 2,031 | | |
| International | 1,881,104 | 1,877,296 | 96,803 | 1,772,496 | 7,997 | 3,808 | 2,308 | 1,500 | | - | | |
| Grand total | 13,630,313 | 11,815,839 | 5,435,621 | 5,720,536 | 659,682 | 1,774,136 | 1,539,159 | 185,072 | 119,905 | 40,338 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of November 30, 1955
(Position in thousands of dollars)

| | | | Short-term clai | Short-term claims payable in foreign ourrencies | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|--------------|--|--------|
| Country | Total | | Loans t | :0: | Collections outstanding | | | Deposits of reporting banks | |
| Country | term olaims | Total | Foreign banks and official institutions | Other | for own account and domestic customers | Other | Total | and domestic customers with foreigners | Other |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 1,293 | 1,293 | 254 | | 313 | 726 | | e cha | - |
| Belgium | 14,803 | 14,259 | 1,854 | 117 | 6,148 | 6,140 | 544 | 541 | 3. |
| Dermark | 9,186 | 9,062 | 293 | - | 2,678 | 6,091 | 124 | 119 | 5 |
| Finland | 3,996 | 3,996 | 418 715 | 252 3,550 | 1,034 3,736 | 2,292 | 2,479 | 647 | 1,832 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 11,714 | 9,235 78,758 | 10,282 | 971 | 12,622 | 54,883 | 2,032 | 1,842 | 190 |
| Greece | 3,695 29,619 | 3,686 | 6,586 | 755 7,354 | 2,896 4,719 | 10,719 | 241 | 9 197 | 44 |
| Netherlande | 11,078 | 9,997 | 841 | 139 | 6,721 | 2,296 | 1,081 | 1,027 | 54 |
| Morvey | 4,824 | 4,719 | -8 | 1,533 | 1,046 | 2,132 | 105 | 105 | - |
| Poland | 91 668 | 91 623 | 56 30 | 43 | 35 524 | 26 | 45 | 45 | - |
| Rumania | 2 | 2 | - | _ | 2 | | 3 671 | 7 674 | - |
| Spain | 7,227 | 5,553 | 4,054 | 451 18 | 3,002 | 933 | 1,674 | 1,674 | 11 |
| Sweden | 6,693 24,123 | 6,392 20,615 | 63 4,713 | 11,113 | 2,513 | 2,276 | 3,508 | 3,482 | 26 |
| Turkey | 92,424 | 91,453 | 88,722 | 27 | 2,704 | - | 971 | 971 | - |
| United Kingdom | 714,483 | 25,303 | 6,849 | 3,205 | 10,774 | 4,475 | 49,180 | 40,724 | 8,456 |
| Yugoslavia | 678 | 676 | 541 | | 135 | | 2 | 2 | * |
| Other Europe | 5,969 | 5,818 | 785 | 3,885 | 1,075 | 73 | 151 | 148 | 10,624 |
| Total Europe | 383,384 | 320,937 | 127,064 | 33,413 | 62,820 | 97,640 | 62,447 | 51,823 | 4,843 |
| Canade | 131,083 | 73,460 | 25,260 | 25,769 | 8,166 | 14,265 | 57,623 | 52,780 | 4,043 |
| Latin America: | 01 | | gl. 0 | 3 960 | 5 110 | | 604 | 45 | 559 |
| Argengina | 8,354 3,692 | 7,750 3,692 | 748 36 | 1,862 574 | 5,140 3,082 | _ | - | - | 777 |
| Brazil | 64,290 | 64,129 | 19,514 | 19,070 | 20,519 | 5,026 13,056 | 161 | 161 | - |
| Colombia | 20,109 127,902 | 20,109 127,892 | 3,060 34,372 | 1,230 13,817 | 2,763 45,401 | 34,302 | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| Cuba | 91, 578 | 94,403 | 47,883 | 21,387 | 12,429 | 12,704 | 275 | 255 | 20 |
| Dominican RepublicGuatemala | 3,942 4,597 | 3,934 4,597 | 1,300 194 | 295 114 | 2,255 3,818 | 84 471 | 8 - | | 8 ~ |
| Mexico | 159,818 | 158,659 | 50,321 | 41,266 | 21,050 | 46,022 | 1,159 | 920 | 239 |
| Netherlands West Indies & Surinam | 1,783 | 1,783 | - | 651 | 1,131 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Panama, Republic of | 13,937 26,588 | 13,937 26,556 | 139 3,849 | 11,036 6,664 | 2,234 | 528 3,951 | 32 | 27 | 5 |
| El Salvador | 8,652 | 8,650 | 628 | 691 | 3,953 | 3,378 | 2 | 2 454 | 22 |
| Venezuela | 12,472 90,738 | 11,996 89,195 | 2,279 14,147 | 1,029 25,311 | 1,700 39,266 | 6,988 10,471 | 476 1,543 | 316 | 1,227 |
| Other Latin America | 33,922 | 33,785 | 2,920 | 5,286 | 20,575 | 5,004 | 137 | 80_ | 57_ |
| Total Latin America | 675,474 | 671,067 | 181,390 | 150,283 | 197,408 | 141,986 | 4,407 | 2,269 | 2,138 |
| Asia: | 0.550 | 0.510 | 0.510 | | | | 46 | 46 | _ |
| Chine Mainland | 2,558 5,535 | 2,512 5,535 | 2,512 5,499 | 5 | 31 | _ | - | - | - |
| Hong KongIndie | 3,845 | 3,811 | 1,326 | 434 12 | 2,051 2,733 | 758 | 34 291 | 34 285 | - 6 |
| Indonesia | 5,223 916 | 4,932 831 | 193 | - | 638 | 1,00 | 85 | - | 85 |
| Iran | 18,013 | 18,013 | 505 | 67 | 17,441 | - | - | - | - |
| Israel | 8,520 | 8,520 106,758 | 2,764 46,294 | 1,307 | 914 | 3,535 28,228 | 11 | 11 | - |
| Kores, Republic of | 106,769 862 | 862 | - | - | 862 | - | - | - | - |
| Philippinee | 38,708 | 38,661 | 31,450 | 37 | 7,146 | 28 | 47 | 42 | 5 |
| Theiland | 7,639 60,748 | 7,639 60,471 | 6,439 50,274 | 3 537_ | 1,196 | 28_ | 277 | 277 | |
| Total Asia | 259,336 | 258,545 | 148,685 | 20,373 | 56,909 | 32,578 | 791 | 695 | 96 |
| Other countries: | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 13,287 | 11,803 | 1,105 | 914 | 4,562 | 5,222 | 1,484 | 474 | 1,010 |
| Belgian Congo Egypt & Anglo-Egyptian Sudan | 5,027 1,633 | 5,027 1,595 | 29 238 | - | 4,758 1,109 | 248 240 | 38 | 38 | |
| Union of South Africa | 10,248 | 10,115 | 4,909 | 20 | 4,725 | 461 861 | 133 341 | 112 | 211 |
| All other countries | 18,721 48,916 | 18,380 46,920 | 9,284 | 1,731 | 7,438 | 7,032 | 1,996 | 754 | 1,242 |
| International | | 40,920 | -73777 | -,152 | | | -7/2/ | _ | |
| Grand total | 1,498,193 | 1,370,929 | 497,964 | 231,569 | 347,895 | 293,501 | 127,264 | 108,321 | 18,943 |
| | -1,775,1275 | = | | | | | | | |

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during November 1955

(In thousands of dollars)

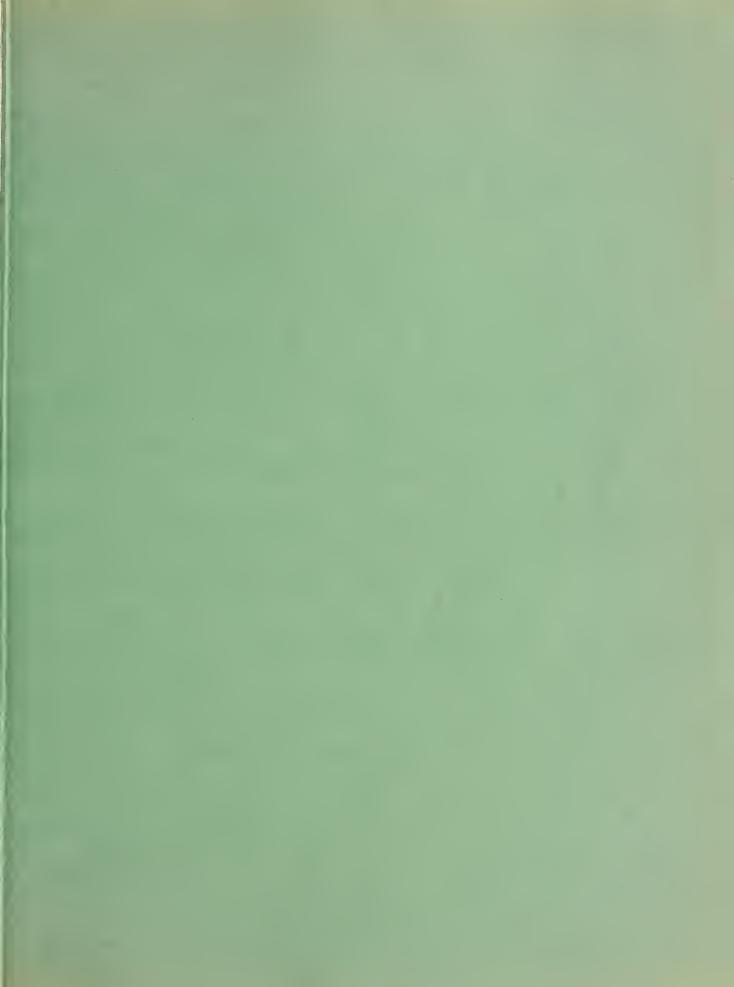
| (In thousands of dollars) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | Pur | chases by | foreigns | ra | | | | Sales by | foreigner | 19 | |
| | | Dome e | tic secur | ities | Foreign | escurities | | Domest | ic securi | tiee | Foreign a | securities |
| Country | Total | U.S. | Corpor | ate and | | | Total | U.S. | Corpor | ate and | | |
| | purchases | Government | other | | Bonds | Stocks | sales | bonds and | other | | Bonds | Stocks |
| | | bords and notes | Bonds | Stocks | | | | notes | Bonds | Stocke | | |
| Europe: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austria | 36 | - | | 36 | - | | 82 | - | 2 | 41 | 39 | |
| Belgium | 3,369 | 9 | 635 | 1,005 | 286 | 1,434 | 2,378 | 302 | 136 | 1,366 | 89 | 485 |
| Czechoslo:akie | 2,011 | 5 | 38 | 273 | 1,677 | 18 | 460 | 25 | 21 | 394 | 10 | 10 |
| Finland | 8 | _ | - | - | 8 | - | 16 | _ | - | 16 | - | - |
| France | 6,023 | 129 | 313 | 3,347 | 101 | 2,133 | 4,983 | 1+1 | 300 | 3,088 | 195 | 1,359 |
| Germany, Faderal Republic of Greece | 1,156 | 7 ¹ 4 12 | 77 | 110 48 | 809 | 86 | 234 | | | 72 58 | 58 | 104 |
| Italy | 1,155 | 1 | 100 | 671 | 108 | 275 | 550 | 35 | 49 | 447 | 3 | 16 |
| Netherlands | 13,965 | 198 | 2,394 | 2,246 | 1,249 | 7,878 | 14,640 | 52 | 220 | 6,415 | 1,403 | 6,550 |
| Norway | 2,435 | 1,134 | 141 | 537 | 539 | 84 | 838 | 118 | 16 | 564 | 90 | 50 |
| Portugal | 1,319 | _ | 3 | 1,053 | 251 | 12 | 117 | - | 13 | 31 | 70 | 3 |
| Rumania | 183 183 | _ | _ | 13 149 | 15 | 29 19 | 45 | - | 9 | 15 | 30 | 3, |
| Sweden | 219 | _ | 60 | 132 | 27 | 17 | 601 | 2 | 7 | 258 | 334 | _ |
| Svitzerland | 46,882 | 1,082 | 2,899 | 36,680 | 2,444 | 3,777 | 52,057 | 517 | 2,064 | 44,591 | 2,223 | 2,662 |
| Turkey | 30 | - | - | 27 | - | 3 | 27 | - | 6 | 19 | - | 5 |
| U.S.S.R United Kingdom | 44,929 | 15,299 | 963 | 18,428 | 3,580 | 6,659 | 47,887 | 20,366 | 1,554 | 16,939 | 2,700 | 6,328 |
| Yugoslevia | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | - |
| Other Europe | 8,289 | 5,001 | 2,136 | 1,023 | 19 | 110 | 5,047 | 299, ١ | 13 | 693 | 9 | 33 |
| Total Europe | 132,121 | 22,944 | 9,759 | 65,778 | 11,113 | 22,527 | 130,116 | 25,757 | 4,410 | 75,073 | 7,270 | 17,606 |
| Canada | 85,667 | 10,960 | 7,684 | 16,941 | 18,246 | 31,836 | 96,910 | 12,348 | 18,871 | 24,424 | 11,290 | 29,977 |
| | ==== | | | ==== | === | | | ==== | ==== | === | | ==== |
| Latin America: | 719 | 10 | | 603 | 70 | 22 | 894 | | 10 | 682 | 101 | 101 |
| Argentina | 100 | _ | 13 | 63 | 73 | 33 24 | 145 | - | 10 | 140 | 3 | 101 |
| Brazil | 1,700 | 115 | 1,1, | 574 | 339 | 628 | 2,819 | 1 | 5 | 596 | 47 | 2,170 |
| Chile | 1,577 | 1 - | 32 | 1,114 | 177 37 | 285 | 963 52 | 3 | 1 | 782 29 | 9 | 168 |
| Cuba | 3,307 | 243 | 405 | 1,903 | 683 | 73 | 3,387 | 265 | 158 | 2,330 | 505 | 129 |
| Dominican Republic | 57 | | 10 | 47 | - | - | 362 | - | - | 198 | - | 164 |
| Cuatomala | 94 3,664 | - | 75 | 74 1,962 | 10 1,343 | 284 | 2,064 | 108 | 41 | 1,648 | 19 | 248 |
| Mexico | 389 | _ | 33 | 324 | 21 | 11 | 218 | 3 | 14 | 171 | 26 | 4 |
| Panama, Republic of | 2,330 | - | 42 | 1,711 | 222 | 355 | 2,892 | _ | 32 | 2,213 | 120 | 527 |
| Peru | 217 | - | 7 14 | 142 | 6 | 62 | 192 | | - | 133 | 37 | 22 |
| El Salvador | 4,672 | 60 | 118 | 21 3.616 | 10 486 | 3 392 | 19 3,270 | _ | 35 | 2.848 | 242 | 145 |
| Venezuela | 1,605 | 205 | - | 1,424 | 50 | 131 | 1,340 | - | 35 6 | 1,185 | 60 | 89 |
| Other Latin America | 1,435 | 127 | 25 | 928 | 322 | 33 | 458 | | 10 | 370 | 46 | 32 |
| Total Latin America | 22,146 | 556 | 818 | 14,652 | 3,779 | 2,341 | 19,211 | 380 | 316 | 13,466 | 1,216 | 3,833 |
| Asia: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Mainland | 247 | - | 1 | 243 | - | 3 | 32 | - | - | 32 | - | - |
| Formose. Hong Kong. | 2,868 | _ | 253 | 1.924 | 613 | 12 78 | 2,578 | 9 | 315 | 1,970 | 224 | 60 |
| India | 56 | 1 | - | 17 | 38 | - | 55 | í | - | 16 | 38 | - |
| Indoneeia | 27 | - | - | 6 | 16 | 5 | 16 | - | - | 16 | - | - |
| Iranleraol | 13 13 | - | - | 13 | - | - 1 | 7,215 | - | - | 5 | 7,209 | - |
| Japan | 127 | - | - | 51 | 69 | 7 | 42 | _ | _ | 28 | 8 | 6 |
| Koree, Republic of | 39 | - | _ | 1 38 | - | - 1 | 652 | - | - | - 25 | - | 635 |
| Thailand | 23 | | _ | | _ | _ | 653 | 1 | • | 37 | - | 615 |
| Other Asia | 786 | 24 | 42 | 23 386 | 244 | 90 | 3,892 | _ | 1 | 206 | 3,682 | 3 |
| Total Asia | 4,212 | 25 | 296 | 2,714 | 980 | 197 | 14,513 | 11 | 316 | 2,335 | 11,161 | 690 |
| | | | | | | | | | | === | | |
| Other countries: | 201 | | | 1.0 | 01.5 | | | | | | | |
| Auetralia Belgian Congo | 294 57 | - | _ | 49 57 | 245 | - | 19 | - | | 20 19 | 1 | |
| Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. | 22 | - | 10 | 12 | - | | 51 | - | - | 24 | - | - |
| Union of South Africa | 1,236 2,476 | 500 | 6 J | 161 | 1,015 | 54 175 | 1,407 2,244 | | 3 28 | 93 | 998 28 | 313 233 |
| Total other countries | 4,085 | 500 | 31 | 1,951 | 1,374 | 229 | | | | 1,955 | | |
| | | | | | | | 3,716 | - | 32 | 2,111 | 1,027 | 546 |
| International | 3,126 | | - | 240 | 2,886 | | 5,096 | - | | - | 5,096 | - |
| Grand total | 251,357 | 34,985 | 18,588 | 102,276 | 3º.378 | 57,130 | 269,562 | 38,496 | 23,945 | 117,409 | 37,060 | 52,652 |
| | | | | | | | | | | ==== | ==== | |

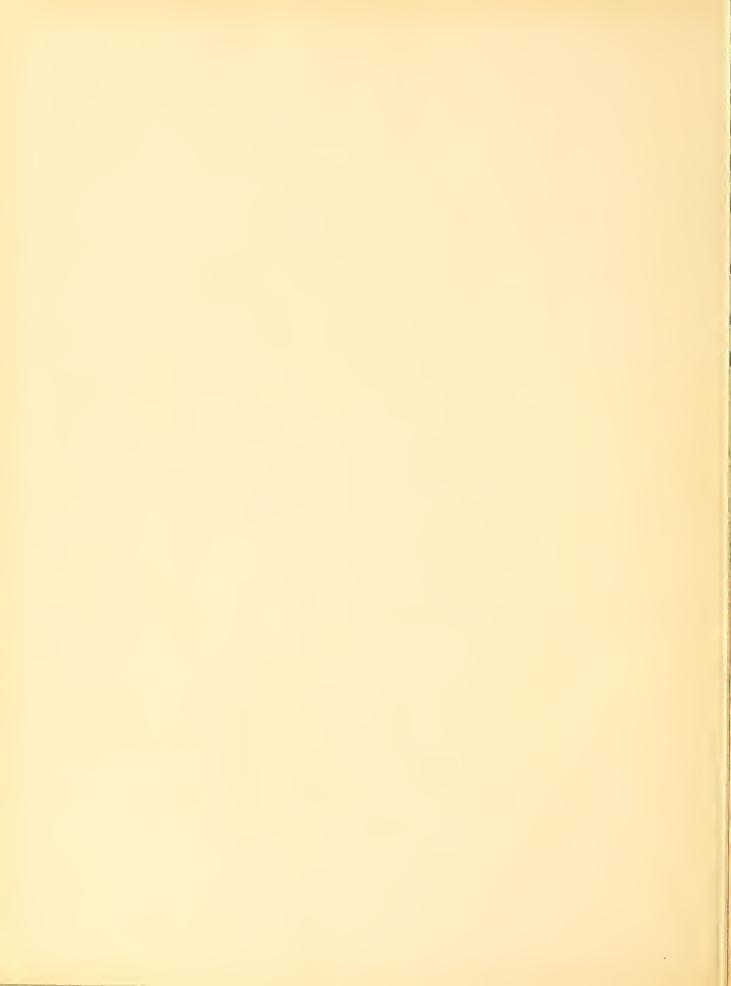
March 1955 through February 1956

| | Issue and page number | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | 1955 | poe | , | | | | 19 | 956 | | |
| | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | | |
| Articles: Treasury financing operations | A-l | A-1 | A-l | A-l | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | | |
| Summary of Federal fiscal operations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Budget receipts and expenditures: Receipts by principal sources Expenditures by major functions Expenditures for major national security. Expenditures for international affairs and finance "Other" expenditures | 2 3 3 4 4 | 2 3 3 4 4 | 3 3 4 4 | 23344 | 23344 | 2 3 3 4 4 | 3 3 4 4 | 2 3 3 4 4 | 2 3 3 4 4 | 2 3 3 4 4 | 2 3 3 4 4 | 2 34 | | |
| Trust account and other transactions: Summary of trust account and other transactions Trust account receipts Trust and deposit fund account expenditures Net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities Net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in | 6 6 7 7 | 6 6 7 7 | 6 6 7 7 | 6 6 7 7 | 6 6 7 7 | 6 6 7 7 | 6 6 7 8 | 6 6 7 8 | 6 6 7 8 | 6 6 7 8 | 6 6 7 8 | 5 5 6 7 8 | | |
| the market. Federal Old-Age and Survivore Insurance Trust Fund. Unemployment Trust Fund. Railroad Retirement Account. National Service Life Insurance Fund. Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date December 31, 1955). | 000 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 000 | 000 | 8 9 10 10 | | | | ••• | 0 1 0 | 9 10 11 11 12 | | |
| Headnote Derivation of cash deposits. Derivation of cash synthdravals. Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing. Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing. Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public. Summary of cash transactions through Treasurer's account. Derivation of Federal receipts from the public, and reconciliation to cash deposits in Treasurer's account. Derivation of Federal payments to the public, and reconciliation to cash withdrawals from Treasurer's account. Intragovernmental transactions. Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures. Derivation of Federal net cash debt transactions with the public, and reconciliation to transactions through Treasurer's account. | 8 9 10 11 8 | 8 9 10 11 11 8 | 8 9 10 11 8 ···· | 8 9 10 11 8 8 | 8 9 10 11 8 | 12 13 14 15 12 | 10 12 13 14 | 10 12 13 14 11 | 10 12 13 14 | 10 12 13 14 14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 000 | 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 | | |
| Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account: Summary of Federal securities. Interest-bearing public debt. Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts. Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal securities. Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies. Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United Statas. | 13 | 12 12 13 13 14 14 | 12 12 13 13 14 14 | 12 12 13 13 14 14 | 12 12 13 13 14 15 | 16 16 17 17 17 | 15 16 16 16 | 15 15 16 16 16 17 18 | 15 15 16 16 | 15 16 | 15 16 | 19 20 20 20 | | |
| Statutory debt limitation | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 1 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 9 19 | 23 | | |
| Debt operations: Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government | 19 | 18 | 16 18 19 20 | 18 | 17 19 20 21 | 2 | 3 22 | 22 | 2 | 2 2 | 2 2 | 2 26 | | |
| United States savings bonds: Cumulative sales and redemptions by series | 51 53 | 21 | 21 22 24 25 | 21 22 24 | 23 24 26 | 2 2 3 3 | 7 20 | 20 20 | 5 2 7 2 9 2 . 3 | 6 2 7 2 9 2 | 6 2 7 2 9 2 | 6 30 7 31 9 33 • 34 | | |

March 1955 through February 1956 - (Continued)

| Pressury savings notes: | | Torse and many visiban | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|-------|------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|-------|--|
| Mar. Apr. Now. June Duly No. Sept. Cot. Nov. Pec. No. Pec. Pec. No. Pec. Pec. | | | | | | Iss | | page nu | redm | | | 1 10 | | |
| Treasury savings notes: | | | | | | - | | T | 0.4 | 17 | D | | | |
| Distribution without and provided and perfect combined. | | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | OCT. | MOA. | Dec. | Jan. | reb. | |
| Distribution without and provided and perfect combined. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Same and redemptical by periods, all series combined. | | 25 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 33 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 36 | |
| Distribution by Classes of investors and types of senses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution by Classes of investors and types of senses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ### Treesary survivors collections or Treasury accurities by 100000000000000000000000000000000000 | | 00 | 06 | 0.5 | 06 | 00 | 21. | 22 | 22 | 30 | 22 | | 25 | |
| ### Treasury survey of ownership of Pederal securities: Ownership by banks, insurance compante, and others | | | | 5.1 | | | _ | | | | | - | | |
| Tressury survey of ownership of Federal accurities: Describity by Neste, Insurance companies, and other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overenthis by bands, insurance compendes, and others 88 28 29 28 30 36 33 33 34 33 33 33 33 | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Market gustations: | Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Market justations: 32 | | 28 | 28 | 29 | 58 | 30 | 36 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 39 | |
| Delection of the length quotestions on Treasury ascurities by issues. 36 32 33 38 40 41 37 38 37 37 39 39 45 | | 32 | | | | | | 37 | | | | | | |
| Delection of the length quotestions on Treasury ascurities by issues. 36 32 33 38 40 41 37 38 37 37 39 39 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average yields of long-term bonds: 38 34 35 34 36 42 43 39 40 39 39 45 | *************************************** | | | | | -1 | | 1. | | -0 | | | | |
| Nonetary statistics: Summary by principal sources. 10 30 35 37 36 38 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonetary statistics: Summary by principal sources. 10 30 35 37 36 38 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chert - Average yields of Tressury and corporate bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal revenue collections: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary by principal sources. | | | | , | | , ,, | | , | - | | - | | * 1 | |
| Chart - Internal revenue collections by printipal sources 42 38 39 40 39 41 47 43 44 43 43 43 44 44 | Internal revenue collections: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Detail of collections by type of tax. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary statistics: | Detail of collections by type of tax | | | | | | | | _ | | 44 | | | |
| Noney in circulation | Detail of specified excise tax collections reported quarterly | • • • | *** | | | | • • • | *** | • • • | • • • | 45 | | | |
| Noney in circulation | Monetary statistics: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold assets and Habilities of the Treasury. | Money in circulation | | | 42 | 41 | 43 | 49 | 50 | 1,2, | | 46 | 45 | 51 | |
| Components of silver monetary stock | | | | | | | | 5 <u>1</u> | | | | | | |
| Exchange Statilization Fund (latest date September 30, 1955): Balance sheet. | Components of silver monetary stock | | 43 | 44 | 143 | | 51 | 52 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 47 | 53 | |
| Exchange Statilization Fund (latest date September 30, 1955): Balance sheet. | Increment from reduction in weight of gold dellar (latest date | 40 | 44 | | 44 | 40 | - | 73 | 47 | 40 | | 40 | | |
| Balance sheet. | December 31, 1955) | • • • | | 45 | | * * * | 52 | • • • | * * * | • • • | 49 | • • • | 54 | |
| Balance sheet. | Exchange Statilization Fund (latest date September 30, 1955): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National bank reports: | | | | 46 | | | 53 | | | 49 | | | 55 | |
| Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries: Summary by periods since 1935 | Income and expense | | • • • | 47 | • • • | | 54 | | | 50 | | | 56 | |
| Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries: Summary by periods since 1935 | National bank reports: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries: Summary by periods since 1935 | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary by periods since 1935 | | | | | | | | *** | • • • | *** | *** | • • • | * * * | |
| Summary by periods since 1935 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short-term banking claims on forsigners, latest month | | 50 | 45 | ЬR | 1,6 | 1.7 | 55 | S.l. | 1, Ω | 63 | 50 | 110 | 67 | |
| Short-term banking claims on forsigners, latest month | Summary by countries and periods | 52 | 48 | 51 | 49 | 50 | 58 | 57 | 51 | 54 | 53 | 52 | | |
| latest month | Short-term banking claims on forsigners, latest month | 57 | 52 | 55 56 | 53 54 | | | | 55 56 | | 57 58 | 56 57 | | |
| Short-term liabilities and claims reported by honefinancial concerns Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and banksrs. Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international institutions. Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerags accounts. Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported. Corporations and certain other business-type activities: Balance sheets and loans by type (latest date September 30, 1955). Lincome and expense (latest date June 30, 1955). Source and expense (latest date June 30, 1955). Source and expense (latest date June 30, 1955). | | 58 | 54 | 57 | 55 | 56 | 64 | 63 | 57 | 60 | 50 | 58 | 66 | |
| Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international institutions. Foreign credit and debt balances in brokerage accounts. Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported. Corporations and certain other business-type activities: Balance sheets and loans by type (latest date September 30, 1955). Lincome and expense (latest date June 30, 1955). Source and expense (latest date June 30, 1955). Source and expense (latest date June 30, 1955). | Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns | | 55 | | | 57 | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts | Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries | | | * * * | | * * * | • • • | | * * * | • • • | | 100 | • • • | |
| Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported 56 | Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance sheets and loans by type (latest date September 30, 1955) | Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported. | | | | | | | J | | | | | | |
| Balance sheets and loans by type (latest date September 30, 1955) | Corporations and certain other business two activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income and expense (latest date June 30, 1955). | Balance sheets and loans by type (latest date September 30, 1955). | | 57 | | | 58 | | | 50 | | | 60 | | |
| | Income and expense (latest date June 30, 1955) | | | 58 | | | | | | 61 | | | | |
| | 25 27)] | | ••• | 00 | * * * | | *** | ••• | • • • | 69 | ••• | *** | *** | |







1 44.

Cop. 1

Treas.

НJ

10 . A2

1956 c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Treasury Bulletin

